K-STATE. MEN'S BASKETBALL // 2023-24 GAME NOTES

32 NCAA TOURNAMENT APPEARANCES 4 FINAL FOUR [1948, 1951, 1958, 1964] 21 CONFERENCE TITLES

THE MATCHUP // GAME 14



Overall

At Home

First Meeting

Last Meeting

Ċ

75.8

69.4

+6.5

42.9

40.8

30.0

7.5

72.5

40.9

+6.2

15.2

14.4

-1.3

1.06

6.8

4.3

At Bramlage Coliseum Active Streak

Jerome Tang vs. Johnny Dawkins

NCAA Rk

166

133

133

267

81

306

184

120

34

53

92

314

280

207

175

81

■ TALE OF THE TAPE

TEAM COMPARISION

Category

Scoring Average

Opp. Scoring Average

Scoring Margin

FG Percentage

Opp. FG Percentage

3-point FG Percentage

3-point FG/Game

FT Percentage

Rebounds/Game

Rebounding Margin

Assists/Game

Turnovers/Game

TO Margin

A/TO Ratio

Steals/Game

Blocks/Game

▶ Give it a 1-0 start to Big 12 play for the second straight year. ▶ Lift its all-time record in conference openers to 56-55

A K-STATE WIN WOULD ...

▶ Extend its winning streak over UCF to 3 games.

▶ Push its record to 13-15 all-time in Big 12 openers.

▶ Give it a 425-146 record at Bramlage Coliseum.

K-State leads 2-0

K-State leads 1-0 K-State leads 1-0

W 71-59 [1/6/2003 in Manhattan]

W, 73-71 [OT] [11/23/2007 in Orlando]

K-State, 2

First meeting

78.6

43.8

40.9

+7.2

13.0

NCAA Rk

88

36 64.2

37 +14.4

230

20 38.6

203 33.0

167 7.6

243 69.0

36

36

234 12.8

234

19 +4.1

254 0.99

19 9.8

15 5.6

▶ Kansas State (10-3) opens up a new era of the Big 12 on Saturday, as the Wildcats welcome league newcomer UCF (9-3) to Bramlage Coliseum for a 5 p.m., CT tipoff on ESPN2. Big 12 schools will continue to play an 18-game conference schedule with 9 games at home and on the road but will no longer play the round-robin, as the league embarks on its new 14-team format with the introductions of BYU, UCF, Cincinnati and Houston.

► Saturday's game will be the lone regular-season meeting between the schools in 2024 and just the third overall and the first in more than 16 seasons. The Wildcats won matchups in 2003 and 2007 with the Knights, including a 71-59 victory in the only such matchup at Bramlage Coliseum on Jan. 6, 2003. The last meeting came at the Old Spice Classic in 2007 in Orlando.

► K-State has posted a 55-55 all-time record in conference openers dating back to its days in the Missouri Valley in 1914 with a 12-15 mark in the Big 12 era. The Wildcats are 37-20 at home all-time in league openers, including 11-5 at Bramlage Coliseum. The team has won 2 of their last 3 conference openers, including an 82-76 overtime victory over West Virginia in 2022-23.

KEY STORYLINES

K-State enters Saturday's game with 7 wins in its last 8 outings, including a 5-game winning streak from Nov. 22 to Dec. 9. Among those 7 wins is a Quad 1 victory over Villanova on Dec. 5 and a road victory at LSU on Dec. 9. The Wildcats have a 22-2 record at Bramlage Coliseum under head coach Jerome Tang, including an 8-1 mark in Big 12 play in 2022-23.

▶ K-State has continued to make strides on the defensive end after allowing 75 points or more 4 times in the first 9 games. In the last 4 games, the Wildcats have allowed just 59.3 points on 38.4 percent (91-of-237) shooting, including 31.4 percent (27-of-86) from 3-point range. The team allowed just 60 points in the wins over LSU and Wichita State as well as a near opponent season-low 55 points in Tuesday's victory over Chicago State.

▶ The Wildcats have a strong scoring trio of junior Cam Carter (16.5 ppg.), junior Arthur Kaluma (15.2 ppg.) and senior Tylor Perry (15.0 ppg.), who are responsible for 62 percent of the team's scoring (46.7 out of 75.8 ppg.). K-State is the only Big 12 member to have 3 players rank in the league's top-20 in scoring, as Carter ranks sixth, Kaluma 14th and Perry 16th. The trio has been even more impressive in the 10 wins, averaging 47.9 points per game.

Rebounding has been a strength for the Wildcats, as they rank in the top-40 nationally in 2 rebounding categories, including 12th in offensive rebounds (14.38) and 34th in rebounding/ game (40.92). The team held a 46-22 advantage on the glass vs. Chicago State, as junior Arthur Kaluma collected his team-leading third double-double with 14 points and 13 rebounds.

▶ Thanks to a Big 12-leading four overtime games, K-State has 3 players who rank in the Big 12's top-3 in minutes played, including league leader **Cam Carter** (36.4 mpg.), Carter is followed by senior Tylor Perry (36.2 mpg.) and junior Arthur Kaluma (35.2 mpg.).

■ K-STATE'S PROJECTED ROTATION (Based on the Chicago State game; 2023-24 stats)

Star	ters		Ht.	Wt.	YrExp.	Hometown	PPG	RPG	AST	FG%	3FG%	FT%	MPG
G	2	TYLOR PERRY	5-11	180	GrTR	Fort Coffee, Okla.	15.0	3.2	5.4	34.3	31.3	93.9	36.2
A 2,00	0-point	scorer in his college career ar	nd a 1,000-p	oint scorer	at the Division	level, he has double figur	es in 11 of th	he first 13 g	ames, inclu	ıding a tean	n-best 4 20-p	oint outing:	5.
G	5	CAM CARTER	6-3	185	Jr1L	Donaldsonville, La.	16.5	5.4	3.0	39.5	29.1	83.7	36.4
One of	4 Wildco	nts to start all 36 games durin	ng their Elite	Eight run,	he has scored in	double figures in 11 of 13 g	ames, inclu	ding his firs	t double-d	ouble (19 pc	oints, 10 rebou	ınds) vs. Ora	al Roberts
W	24	ARTHUR KALUMA	6-7	225	JrTR	Glendale, Ariz.	15.2	8.6	1.7	44.4	35.4	77.0	35.2
The Cre	eighton t	transfer has scored in double	figures in 1	0 of the las	t 11 games, inclu	ıding a season-high 26 vs.	Villanova, v	while also p	osting 3 de	ouble-doubl	les (Miami, LS	U and Chica	igo State)
W	1	DAVID N'GUESSAN	6-9	220	Sr1L	De Lier, The Neth.	7.8	8.2	0.9	57.1	0.0	35.1	28.2
A mem	ber of ti	he Dutch National Team, he l	has started e	each of the	first 13 games (31 career starts) and ranki	ng 7th in th	e Big 12 in l	rebounding	g (8.2 rpg.) ı	with a pair of	double-dou	ıbles.
С	13	WILL McNAIR JR.	6-11	265	GrTR	Philadelphia, Pa.	7.5	4.6	0.4	58.8	33.3	64.3	20.4
Trancfa	prred to	K-State in September after ti	me at hoth	New Mexic	n State and Miss	issinni State he has starte	d 11 aames	while shoo	tina nearly	6Ω nercent	from the field		

Key	Res	erves	Ht.	Wt.	YrExp.	Hometown	PPG	RPG	AST	FG%	3FG%	FT%	MPG
G	3	Dorian Finister	6-4	195	FrRS	New Orleans, La.	2.0	1.5	0.8	33.3	33.3	50.0	10.6
G	4	Dai Dai Ames	6-1	185	FrHS	Chicago, III.	5.5	1.0	2.8	28.8	25.0	66.7	23.0
G	8	R.J. Jones	6-3	180	FrHS	Denton, Texas	3.7	1.0	1.1	28.6	35.7	84.6	11.6
W	15	Taj Manning	6-7	230	FrRS	Grandview, Mo.	1.8	2.5	0.3	100.0	_	33.3	10.1
W	20	Jerrell Colbert	6-10	235	SoRS	Houston, Texas	3.3	2.0	0.0	59.1	_	58.3	10.0
W	23	Macaleab Rich	6-7	240	FrHS	East St. Louis, III.	4.9	3.6	0.1	65.5	0.0	50.0	12.7

ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS

Tom Gilbert | Director of Men's Basketball Communications | E: tgilbert@kstatesports.com | 0: (785) 532-7979 | C: (785) 587-7868

2023-24 SCHEDULE/RESULTS

OVERALL RECORD: 10-3

Big 12: 0-0 Non-Conference: 10-3 Home: 8-1 Away: 1-0 Neutral: 1-2

	VEM	IBER (5-2)		
Wed.	1	EMPORIA STATE (Exh.)	B12 Now	W, 102-68
Hall of I	ame S	eries Las Vegas (T-Mobile)	Arena, Las Ve	gas, Nev.)
Mon.	6	vs. 21/22 USC	TNT	L, 69-82
Fri.	10	BELLARMINE	B12 Now	W, 83-75
Mon.	13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		W, 91-68
	ar Hoa	ops Bahamas (Baha Mar Co.	nuantian Na	
Fri.	17	vs. Providence	CBSSN	W, 73-70 [01]
Sun.	19	vs. 12/11 Miami	CBSSN	L, 83-91
Wed.	22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS ORAL ROBERTS	B12 Now	W, 100-56
Tues.	28	UKAL KUBERTS	B12 Now	W, 88-78 [OT]
DE	CEM	BER (4-1)		
Sat.	2	NORTH ALABAMA	B12 Now	W, 75-74 [OT]
D:- 17/	-			,
Tues.	51G EA 5	ST Battle (Bramlage Coliseu VILLANOVA		IN, KAN.) W, 72-71 [OT]
Sat.	9	@LSU	SEC Network	,
Sun.	17	NEBRASKA	B12 Now	L, 46-62
Wildcat	Classi	c (T-Mobile Center, Kansas Cit	y, Mo.)	
Thurs.	21	WICHITA STATE	B12 Now	W, 69-60
		RY (1-0)		
Tues.	2	CHICAGO STATE	B12 Now	W, 62-55
Sat.	6	UCF*	ESPN2	5 pm
Tues.	9	@West Virginia*	B12 Now	6 pm
Sat.	13	@Texas Tech*	ESPN2	3 pm
Tues.	16	BAYLOR*	B12 Now	7 pm
Sat.	20	OKLAHOMA STATE*	B12 Now	6 pm
Wed.	24	@lowa State*	ESPN2/U	8 pm
Sat.	27	@Houston*	ESPN/2	11 am
Tues.	30	OKLAHOMA*	B12 Now	7 pm
EEF	RU	ARY (0-0)		
Sat.	3	@Oklahoma State*	B12 Now	1 pm
Mon.	5	KANSAS*	ESPN	8 pm
Sat.	10	@BYU*	ESPN2/U	9 pm
Sat.	17	TCU*	ESPN/2/U	11 am
Mon.	19	@Texas*	ESPN	8 pm
Sat.	24	BYU*	B12 Now	1 pm
Mon.	26	WEST VIRGINIA*	ESPN2	6 pm
MA	DCU			
Sat.	2 2	@Cincinnati*	B12 Now	6 pm
Tues.	5	@Kansas*	ESPN/2	8 pm
Sat.	9	IOWA STATE*	ESPN/2	1:30 pm
	66 Big 12	12 Championship (T-Mob		isas City, Mo.) tbd
Tues. Wed.	12	Opening Round First Round	ESPNU ESPNU	tbd
thurs.	13 14	Ouarterfinals	ESPNU ESPN2/U	tbd
Fri.	14	Semifinals	ESPN2/U ESPN/U	tbd
Sat.	15	Championship	ESPN/U ESPN	tbd
Jat.	10	championsnip	LOFIN	tbu

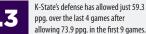
Home Games in BOLD CAPS | *Big 12 Conference Game All Times Central and Subject to Change | Rankings: AP/USA Today Coaches

STATISTICAL SPOTLIGHT



Senior Tylor Perry has made a shot to either win a game or send the game into overtime 7 times in his DI career.

K-State ranks 12th nationally, including 3rd in the Big 12, with 14.38 offensive rebounds per game.



allowing 73.9 ppg. in the first 9 games.

K-State eclipsed the 100-point plateau vs. Central Arkansas for the 40th time and the first time at home since 2010.

K-State played 3 consecutive overtime games for the first time since Feb. 3-15, 1964, when it won 3 straight OT games.

QUICK FACTS

Kansas State University Manhattan, KS 66502



Founded	1863
Enrollment	19,745 (Fall 2023)
Nickname	Wildcats
School Colors	Purple (PMS 2695C) and White
Conference	Big 12
President D	r. Richard H. Linton (Virginia Tech '88, '91, '94)
	assumed the presidency on Feb. 14, 2022
Director of Athletics	Gene Taylor (Arizona State '80)
Faculty Athletics Representat	ive Dr. Shawna Jordan (K-State '96)

ALL-TIME RECORD

120th season of Kansas State men's basketbal	
First Year of Basketball	1903
Overall Record	1,731-1,226 (.584)
Postseason Tournament Appearances	39 (32 NCAA, 7 NIT)
Postseason Tournament Record	46-44 (.517)
NCAA Tournament Appearances	32
	22nd-most nationally in Division I
NCAA Tournament Record	40-36 (.533)
Conference Tournament Record (1977-pres	ent) 37-44 (.457)
Big 12 Championship Record (1996-present)	17-26 (.395)
,	

BRAMLAGE COLISEUM

Opened	Nov. 26, 1988
	defeated Purdue, 81-77
Capacity	11,010
Overall Record	424-146 (.743)
Conference Record (Big Eight/12)	167-117 (.588)
Tang's Record at Bramlage Coliseum	22-2 (.913)

NCAA TOURNAMENT HISTORY

Appearances (32): 1948, 1951, 1956, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1964, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1993, 1996, 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2023 First Four (1): 2017 Final Four (4): 1948, 1951, 1958, 1964 Elite Eight (13): 1951, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1964, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1981, 1988, 2010, 2018, 2023 Sweet 16 (18): 1951, 1956, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1964, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1981, 1982, 1988, 2010, 2018, 2023

NIT HISTORY

Appearances (7): 1976, 1992, 1994, 1998, 1999, 2007, 2009 NIT Final Four (1): 1994

CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS

Regular-Season Titles (21): 1917, 1919, 1951, 1956, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1963, 1964, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1977, 2013, 2019

CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT TITLES Titles (2): 1977, 1980

Finals Appearances (8): 1977, 1978, 1980, 1981, 1988, 1993, 2010, 2013

MEDIA RESOURCES

CREDENTIALS

Outlets interested in obtaining credentials to cover K-State men's basketball home games must apply for credentials via Sports Systems. Applications for season and single-game credentials should be submitted at least one week in advance of the game(s) one plans to cover.

Link: k-st.at/MBBCredentialLink

MEDIA AVAILABILITY // **COVERING PRACTICE**

Head coach Jerome Tang and requested players will typically be available for interviews twice a week during the season. Please contact basketball SID Tom Gilbert (tgilbert@kstatesports.com) for dates and times. All weekly interviews could be done in-person at the Ice Family Basketball Center or via Zoom depending on practice and travel schedules.

K-State men's basketball practices are not open to the media.

2023-24 KANSAS STATE WILDCATS



GLOVER

JONES

ARTHUR

KALUMA W / 6-7 / 225 / Jr.-TR Glendale, Ariz.

No

0

1

2

3

4

5

8

10

13

15

20

23

24

NUMERICAL Name

G / 6-3 / 180 / Fr.-HS Denton, Texas

G / 6-0 / 185 / Gr.-TR Knoxville, Tenn.







G / 5-11 / 180 / Gr.-TR Fort Coffee, Okla.





McNAIR JR.



TAJ

2

DORIAN

FINISTER

G / 6-4 / 195 / Fr.-RS New Orleans, La.



3







COLBERT W / 6-10 / 235 / So.-RS

JERRELL

DAI DAI

AMES

W / 6-7 / 240 / Fr.-HS East St. Louis, III.

Second Season Charter Oak State '07

Ht Wt Yr-Exp Hometown (Schools) Pos Ques Glover Knoxville, Tenn. (Bearden/Florida/Samford) G 6-0 185 Gr.-TR David N'Guessan W 220 De Lier, The Netherlands (Mt. Zion Prep [Md.]/Virginia Tech) 6-9 Sr.-1L 180 Fort Coffee, Okla. (Spiro/Coffeyville CC/North Texas) Tylor Perry G 5-11 Gr.-TR New Orleans, La. (Carver) Dorian Finister G 6-4 195 Fr.-RS Dai Dai Ames Chicago, III. (Kenwood Academy) G 6-1 185 Fr.-HS Cam Carter G 6-3 185 Jr.-1L Donaldsonville, La. (Oak Hill Academy/Mississippi State) R.J. Jones G 6-3 180 Fr.-HS Denton, Texas (Wasatch Academy [Utah]) Taymont Lindsey* G 5-8 170 Gr.-TR Kerens, Texas (Kerens/Manhattan Christian College [Kan.]) Will McNair Jr. Philadelphia, Pa. (Martin Luther King/New Mexico State/Mississippi State) С 6-11 265 Gr.-TR Tai Manning W 6-7 230 Fr-RS Grandview, Mo. (La Lumiere [Ind]) Jerrell Colbert W 235 Houston, Texas (Houston [Tenn.]/LSU) 6-10 So.-RS Macaleab Rich East St. Louis, III. (East St. Louis) W 6-7 240 Fr.-HS Glendale, Ariz. (Dream City Christian/Creighton) Arthur Kaluma W 6-7 225 Jr.-TR

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Jerome Tang (Charter Oak State College '07), Second Season at K-State

Associate Head Coach: Ulric Maligi (Howard '06), Second Season

Assistant Coach: Jareem Dowling (Maryland-Eastern Shore '05), Second Season

Assistant Coach: Rodney Perry (Missouri State '94), Second Season

Assistant Coach/Chief of Staff: Marco Borne (Dillard '03), Second Season

Assistant Coach/Special Assistant to Head Coach: Anthony Winchester (Western Kentucky '06), Second Season

SUPPORT STAFF

Director of Operations: Bailey Bachamp (Kansas State '11), 12th Season Director of Player Development: Austin Carpenter (Oklahoma '20), Second Season Director of Video and Analytics: Franklin Miskelly (Mississippi State '21, '23), First Season Strength and Conditioning Coach: Phil Baier (Springfield [Mass.] College '13), Second Season IFBC Sports Medicine Coordinator/Athletics Trainer: Luke Sauber (Kansas State '05), 10th Season Graduate Student Manager: Nate Awbrey (Manhattan Christian College '22), First Season Graduate Student Manager: Brandon Branch (Memphis'17), Second Season Graduate Student Manager: Jaycee Cruz (McMaster University '17; Arkansas'20), Second Season Graduate Student Manager: Chris Efretuei (Maine '20), First Season

Graduate Student Manager: Jarad Hollis (North Texas '23), First Season

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

JAREEM Dowling Phil BAIER Chris EFRETUEI Dorian FINISTER **OUES** Glover

IAH-reem RIIYFR FFF-ruh-TOO-ee FIN-is-ter KWF7

MACALEAB Rich

TEAM INFORMATION

2022-23 Record 26-10 (11-7/t3r	d Big 12)
Lettermen Returning/Lost	3/8
Starters Returning/Lost	2/5
Newcomers	8
Roster Breakdown (Sr./Jr./So./Fr.)	
5/3/1/4	

*Walk-on

Kah-100-muh YUR-ick MAL-uh-ghee Guh-SAHN muh-CALEB



G / 5-8 / 170 / Gr.-TR Kerens, Texas





LINDSEY

C / 6-11 / 265 / Gr.-TR Philadelphia, Pa.



Arthur KALUMA ULRIC MALIGI David N'GUESSAN

>>> BY THE NUMBERS



K-State welcomes 8 newcomers in 2023-24, including 4 Division I transfers in Ques Glover, Arthur Kaluma, Will McNair Jr. and Tylor Perry, a walk-on transfer and 3 true freshme (Dai Dai Ames, R.J. Jones and Macaleab Rich).

TEAM NOTES

■ UP NEXT: UCF

▶ Under eighth-year head coach Johnny Dawkins, UCF went 9-3 in the non-conference season with 3 consecutive wins (Maine, Florida A&M and Bethune-Cookman) since its last loss to unbeaten Ole Miss on Dec. 10. The Knight's 1 losses have come on the road

to No. 13/13 Miami and at home to Stetson and Ole Miss. This is the team's first road game since that 88-72 setback to the Hurricanes on Nov. 10.

▶ UCF is averaging 78.6 points on 43.8 percent shooting, including 33 percent from 3-point range, with 40.9 rebounds, 12.8 assists, 9.8 steals and 5.6 blocks per game, while allowing 64.2 points on 38.6 percent shooting, including 31 percent from 3-point range. The Knights are connecting on 69 percent from the free throw line. They also averaging nearly 30 points per game (28.92) from their bench.

► The Knights rank among the top-40 nationally in 12 categories, including 10th in turnovers forced (17.08), 15th in blocks/game (5.6), 19th in both turnover margin (+4.1) and steals/game (9.8) and 20th in field goal percentage defense (38.6).

► Three Knights are averaging in double figures led by the Big 12's No. 2 scorer in junior guard Jaylin Sellers, who is averaging 18.6 points on 45.1 percent shooting. Fellow junior Darius Johnson is averaging 14.3 points on 42.5 percent shooting, including a team-best 22 made 3-pointers. Senior Marchelus Avery is averaging 11.3 points on 45.5 percent shooting. Johnson leads the team in both assists (43) and steals (22), while senior Ibrahima Diallo is the team-leader in rebounding (6.1 rpg.) and blocked shots (2.3 bpg.).

▶ UCF was picked 14th in the Big 12 preseason coaches poll. The Knights posted a 19-15 record, including an 8-10 mark in their final season in the AAC, and advanced to the second round of the NIT.

Dawkins, a legendary player and assistant coach at Duke, has a 296-205 record in his 16th season as a head coach, which includes a 140-90 mark while at UCF. He was the head coach at Stanford from 2008-16.

► Dawkins, who has his No. 24 uniform retired at Duke, was a two-time consensus First Team All-American (1985, 1986) while playing for the Blue Devils as well as the 1986 Naismith Player of the Year. He led Duke to the 1986 NCAA Championship game, losing to Louisville.

SERIES HISTORY

► K-State and UCF will be meeting for the just third time on Saturday with the Wildcats winning the previous 2 matchups in 2003 and 2007.

► Ironically, Saturday's game will mark the 21st anniversary of the first meeting between the schools, including the first at Bramlage Coliseum, as the Wildcats posted a 71-59 victory over the Knights on Jan. 6, 2003.

ALL MEETINGS [2-0]

Date	Rank	Result	Score	Location
1/6/2003	_/	W	71-59	Manhattan
11/23/2007	18/—	W	73-71 [OT]	Orlando

LAST MEETING: K-STATE 73, UCF 71 [Nov. 23, 2007]

Freshman Michael Beasley scored 30 points, while fellow freshman Jacob Pullen added 19 points, as No. 18 K-State needed overtime to beat UCF, 73-71, in the second round of the Old Spice Classic in the last meeting between the schools on Nov. 23. 2007.

► UCF rallied from a 13-point deficit midway through the second half to tie it at 61-all on a dunk by **Jermaine Taylor**, who had 20 points for the Knights. It remained a back-and-forth affair until the end, as UCF's running jumper bounced off the rim at the buzzer.



K-State's 2 returning starters (**Cam Carter** and **David M'Guessan**) combined to start in 54 games during its run to the Elite Eight in 2022-23, as Carter was one of four Wildcats to start each of the team's 36 games.



K-State's 4 Division I transfers - Ques Glover, Arthur Kaluma, Will McNair Jr., and Tylor Perry - have combined to score 3,738 points in 387 career games. Glover (1,022) and Perry (1,238) have each eclipsed the 1,000-point plateau.

LAST TIME OUT: K-STATE 62, CHICAGO STATE 55

► K-State scored the first 8 points out of halftime as part of an 11-2 run to open the second half, as the Wildcats flipped the momentum en route to wrapping up non-conference play with a 62-55 win over Chicago State on Tuesday night before 9,123 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ With the victory, K-State (10-3) tallied double-digit wins in non-conference play for the second consecutive season while dispatching a pesky Chicago State (7-13) team – the lone independent team in Division I – which already had a win over a Top 25 opponent (Northwestern) this season.

▶ Junior **Cam Carter** had an all-around impressive night for the Wildcats, scoring a game-tying 19 points to go with 7 rebounds, 4 steals and 3 assists in 36 minutes. Fellow junior **Arthur Kaluma** collected his sixth career double-double, including his third as a Wildcat, with 14 points and a season-tying 13 rebounds, while senior **David N'Guessan** narrowly missed a double-double with 12 points and 9 rebounds to go with a pair of blocks.

► K-State trailed by as many as 7 points in the first half to Chicago State before closing out the half with 6 of the final 8 points to get within 30-27 at the break. The Wildcats then scored the first 8 points out of halftime as part of an 11-2 run to open the second half to take a 38-32 lead at the first media timeout.

▶ All told, the Wildcats outscored the Cougars, 17-4, between the last 3:58 of the first half and the first 4:03 of the second half to flip a 7-point deficit into a 6-point lead with just over 16 minutes left.

Although Chicago State closed to within a possession at 46-44 with just over 10 minutes remaining, K-State was able to answer with a 6-0 run, including a pair of electrifying dunks by Carter, to push ahead by 8 points with 7:24 to play. From there, the Cougars would get no closer than 5 points the rest of the way.

► K-State scored 38 of its 62 points in the paint and held a 46-22 edge on the glass, which included 16 offensive rebounds that led to 12 second-chance points. The Wildcats have now outrebounded 9 of their 13 opponents.

► K-State connected on 52.2 percent (12-of-23) of its field goals in the second half to finish at 43.1 percent (22-of-51) for the game. Chicago State hit on 36.7 percent (18-of-49) of its field goals, but just 32 percent (8-of-25) after halftime, including 25 percent (2-of-8) from 3-point range.

In addition to the three double-digit scorers, the Wildcats got a boost from freshman wing **Taj Manning**, who played for the first time since the Central Arkansas game on Nov. 22, adding 4 points, 3 rebounds and an assist in just over 14 minutes of action.

POSTGAME NEWS & NOTES

► K-State earned double-digit wins in non-conference play for the second straight season and the 14th time in the last 19 seasons (since 2006-07).

K-State is now 181-56 in non-conference play since 2006-07, including 137-15 at home venues and 126-13 at Bramlage Coliseum.

K-State scored its 62 points on 43.1 percent (22-of-51) shooting, including 21.4 percent (3-of-14) from 3-point range, while the Wildcats connected on 65.2 percent (15-of-23) from the free throw line.

► K-State held the advantage in points off turnovers (6-4), points in the paint (38-16), second-chance points (12-6) and fast-break points (12-2).

Three Wildcats scored in double figures led by junior Cam Carter's gametying 19 points... The team is now 10-2 this season when 3 or more players score in double figures.

QUOTING JEROME TANG

I'm proud of our non-con, to go 10-3 and not have 2 guys that you thought were gonna be contributors, and dudes just figuring out a way."

Wildcats



'CATS SPENT 10 DAYS IN AUGUST IN ISRAEL, ABU DHABI, U.A.E.

K-State got a jump start on its preparations for the 2023-24 season with a historic 10-day trip to Jerusalem and Tel Aviv, Israel and Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates [UAE] from August 9-20.



During the Israeli portion of the trip, the team enjoyed walking tours

of the Old City Jerusalem, the City of David, Bethlehem and Old City Jaffa, visits to the Yad Vashem – the World Holocaust Remembrance Center – as well as the Western Wall and the Dead Sea. While in Abu Dhabi, they visited the Abraham Peace Accords House and the Grand Mosque.

► The Wildcats played 3 games on the tour, defeating the Israeli Select Team, 94-87, on August 15 in Tel Aviv before an 83-81 setback to Team Mexico on August 17 and a 112-72 win over Al-Sharjah on August 18, both in Abu Dhabi. Senior **Tylor Perry** paced 4 Wildcats in double figures on the tour, averaging 22.7 points on 56.8 percent shooting.

► K-State, along with the University of Arizona, are the first college teams to ever take a foreign tour to Abu Dhabi.

The exhibition tour was generously sponsored by Athletes for Israel and its Founder **Daniel Posner** as well as the Abu Dhabi Tourism Board. In their efforts to combat antisemitism and racism, Athletes For Israel brings athletes to Israel so they can experience the Holy Land and develop a connection with its history, culture, innovation and people.

► For more information on the organization and its mission, visit **athletesforisrael.org**.



NON-CONFERENCE BREAKDOWN

NET Ranking (as of Jan. 5): 94 Quad 1: 1-1 = Quad 2: 2-2 = Quad 3: 1-0 = Quad 4: 6-0

Team	Current Record	NET	Date/Result
vs. USC	7-7	93	L, 69-82
BELLARMINE	4-11	274	W, 83-75
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	6-8	169	W, 91-68
vs. Providence	11-3	62	W, 73-70 [0T]
vs. Miami	11-2	40	L, 83-91
CENTRAL ARKANSAS	3-12	352	W, 100-56
ORAL ROBERTS	5-7	173	W, 88-78 [0T]
NORTH ALABAMA	6-8	249	W, 75-74 [0T]
VILLANOVA	10-4	30	W, 72-71 [0T]
@LSU	8-5	138	W, 75-60
NEBRASKA	12-2	61	L, 46-62
WICHITA STATE	8-5	112	W, 69-60
CHICAGO STATE	7-14	296	W, 62-55

*records and rankings as of Jan. 5

NEW OFFENSE, MORE 3-POINTERS

► K-State made the switch to the 5-out offense in the offseason to utilize its versality in talent, as the offense is structured around spacing with all 5 players required to pass, cut, screen, dribble and shoot.

► After scoring 100 points in the exhibition play for the first time since 1993, the Wildcats eclipsed the 100-point barrier at home since 2010 and the second time under head coach **Jerome Tang** with a 100-56 victory over Central Arkansas on Nov. 22. The team has also scored 83 points twice (Bellarmine and No. 12/11 Miami), 91 vs. South Dakota State and 88 vs. Oral Roberts.

► Despite not hitting the 70-point mark in the last 3 games, the current 75.8 scoring average is still the best through the first 13 games since the 2009-10 team averaged 82.9 points. The average is still trending ahead of last year's team, which averaged 75.6 points through the first 13 games.

► The new offense has so far increased the number of 3-pointers, as the team has already attempted 323 from beyond the arc, including 33 in the opener vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23), which ranked as the seventh-most in a game in school history. The Wildcats followed with 31 3-point attempts vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23), while hitting on double-digit makes (12) for the first time.

▶ In the win over South Dakota State (11/13/23), K-State knocked down 14 3pointers, which tied for the fifth-most in school history and are the most since hitting 16 at Oklahoma State on Feb. 2, 2019.

► The Wildcats have connected on 97 3-pointers, which are the most through the first 13 games. The 26 combined 3-pointers in games vs. Bellarmine and South Dakota State were the most in back-to-back games since also making 26 in games at Oklahoma State and at home to Kansas on Feb. 2 and 5, 2019.

► The Wildcats rank fourth in the Big 12 in 3-point field goal attempts (24.8) and ninth in 3-point field goals/game (7.5). The 323 3-point attempts are the fourth-most in the Big 12 behind BYU (439), OSU (341) and Texas Tech (325). Senior **Tylor Perry** ranks among the top-75 nationally in two 3-point categories, including 20th in attempts (112) and 63rd in makes/game (2.69).

MORE THAN JUST THE 3

► K-State has shown its offense is more than just the 3-pointer, as the team is averaging 34.3 points in the paint this season, including 36.9 in the last 9 games. The Wildcats scored 50 or more points in the paint in back-to-back games vs. No. 12/11 Miami and Central Arkansas.

► K-State scored 56 points in the paint against the Hurricanes, which tied for the most in a single game in school history (stat kept since 2000-01), and the most since also scoring 56 against South Dakota on Jan. 3, 2010.

NON-CONFERENCE SUCCESS

Year	Overall	Home	Bramlage
2006-07	11-4	7-0	7-0
2007-08	10-4	8-1	7-1
2008-09	12-3	11-0	10-0
2009-10	13-1	9-0	8-0
2010-11	12-3	9-1	8-1
2011-12	11-1	7-0	6-0
2012-13	11-2	9-0	8-0
2013-14	10-3	7-1	7-1
2014-15	7-6	6-2	5-2
2015-16	11-2	8-0	8-0
2016-17	11-2	8-0	8-0
2017-18	11-2	8-1	8-0
2018-19	10-3	7-0	6-0
2019-20	7-6	6-2	6-1
2020-21	4-5	4-5	4-5
2021-22	8-5	6-1	6-1
2022-23	12-1	8-0	7-0
2023-24	10-3	8-1	7-1
Total	181-56 (.764)	137-15 (.901)	126-13 (.907)

SUCCESS IN NON-CONFERENCE PLAY

K-State has posted a 181-56 (.764) record in non-conference play since the 2006-07 season. During that span, the Wildcats have a 137-15 (.901) mark at home venues (includes games played at Bramlage Coliseum, INTRUST Bank Arena in Wichita and the T-Mobile Center in Kansas City) in non-conference play, including a 126-13 (.907) mark at Bramlage Coliseum.

► At 10-3, K-State earned double-digit wins in non-conference play for the second straight season and the 14th time in the last 19 seasons (since 2006-07). The 10 wins marked the second-most in that span in the last 6 seasons.

1700 WINS AND COUNTING

► K-State's 96-87 overtime win over Nevada on Nov. 22, 2022 at the Cayman Islands Classic represented the 1,700th win in school history. The Wildcats are the 43rd Division I team to eclipse 1,700 wins, including the sixth Big 12 school.

► The Wildcats have a 1,731-1,226 (.584) all-time record as a program, which includes 32 NCAA Tournament appearances and 21 conference championships. The 1,731 wins are the 42nd-most in NCAA history.

POINT OF EMPHASIS

Ever since the loss to Florida Atlantic in the Elite Eight, in which, K-State was out-rebounded 44-22, rebounding has been a point of emphasis by head coach Jerome Tang. So far that message has been received, as the Wildcats rank fourth in the Big 12 and 34th nationally in rebounds/game (40.92), including third in the league and 12th nationally in offensive rebounds/game (14.38).

► K-State has out-rebounded its opponents 9 times in 13 games, while posting an +6.2 rebounding margin, which ranks 53rd nationally.

▶ K-State posted its highest rebound total in more than 25 seasons in the win over Central Arkansas (11/22/23), corralling 63 rebounds, which were the most since totaling 64 vs. Kansas City on Dec. 3, 1997. Among those 63 boards were 26 on the offensive end, which they converted into 34 second-chance points. The 26 offensive rebounds were the most since grabbing 29 vs. North Florida on Nov. 18, 2012, while the 37 defensive rebounds were one shy of the top-10.

CONVERTING FROM THE LINE

▶ K-State has taken advantage of its opportunities from the free throw line, averaging 16.2 makes per game while converting on 72.5 percent from the line. The Wildcats rank among top-65 nationally in both makes (16.2) and attempts (22.4) per game, as the squad places fourth in the Big 12 and 54th nationally in makes and fourth in the Big 12 and 62nd nationally in attempts.

▶ K-State has converted on 20 or more free throw attempts in 3 games (all wins), including a 23-of-27 effort vs. Providence (11/17/23), a historic 34-of-48 performance vs. North Alabama (12/2/23) and a 23-of-29 effort vs. Wichita State (12/21/23). The 34 makes vs. UNA were the most in a game since hitting 36 vs. South Dakota on Nov. 20, 2015, while the 48 attempts were the most since also attempting 48 vs. Southern Utah on Nov. 14, 2014.

BETTER DEFENSIVE EFFORT

▶ After allowing 75 points or more 4 times in the first 9 games, K-State has made strides on the defensive end in the last 4 games, allowing just 59.3 points on 38.4 percent (91-of-237) shooting. The Wildcats held LSU (12/9/23) and Wichita State (12/21/23) to just 60 points each.

▶ It is not the first instances that K-State has shown the ability to be a good defensive team, as the Wildcats held South Dakota State (11/13/23) and Providence (11/17/23) to an average of 69 points, while Central Arkansas (11/22/23) scored a season-low 56 points on 27.9 percent (19-of-68) shooting.

► The defense also performed well in the win at LSU, holding the Tigers to 60 points on 41.5 percent shooting. WSU was also held to 60 points on 41.3 percent shooting, including just 15.8 percent from 3-point range.

NATIONAL POLLS

THE ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL Updated: Monday, Jan. 1

opuat	eu. monuay, Jan				
Rank	School	Record	Points	Prv	R
1.	Purdue (49)	12-1	1561	1	
2.	Kansas (5)	12-1	1497	2	
3.	Houston (9)	13-0	1477	3	
4.	UConn	11-2	1302	5	
5.	Tennessee	9-3	1234	6	
6.	Kentucky	10-2	1196	8	
7.	Marquette	11-3	1137	10	
8.	North Carolina	9-3	1088	9	
9.	Illinois	10-2	980	11	
10.	Arizona	10-3	975	4	
11.	Oklahoma	12-1	898	12	
12.	BYU	12-1	723	14	
13.	Colorado State	12-1	694	15	
14.	Duke	9-3	662	16	
15.	Memphis	11-2	631	19	
16.	Clemson	11-1	630	18	
17.	Florida Atlantic	10-3	603	7	
18.	Baylor	10-2	589	17	
19.	James Madison	13-0	469	20	
20.	Texas	10-2	374	21	
21.	Wisconsin	9-3	355	23	
22.	Ole Miss	13-0	329	24	
23.	Providence	11-2	198	25	
24.	Gonzaga	9-4	173	13	
25.	Auburn	10-2	168	_	

Other receiving votes: San Diego State 113, Creighton 106, Colorado 86, Utah 82, Miami 41, Iowa State 22, Michigan State 15, Nevada 13, Texas A&M 13, Ohio State 8, New Mexico 6, Grand Canyon 5, Dayton 5, South Carolina 4, Mississippi State 4, Alabama 3, Villanova 3, Northwestern 3.

USA TODAY COACHES POLL Updated: Monday, Jan. 1

	····· , , ····			
Rank	School	Record	Points	Prv
1.	Purdue (23)	12-1	789	1
2.	Kansas (1)	12-1	758	2
3.	Houston (8)	13-0	757	3
4.	UConn	11-2	674	6
5.	Tennessee	9-3	642	7
6.	Kentucky	10-2	594	10
7.	Marquette	11-3	580	8
8.	Illinois	10-2	527	9
9.	North Carolina	9-3	501	11
10.	Arizona	10-3	495	4
11.	Oklahoma	12-1	426	13
12.	BYU	12-1	421	12
13.	Duke	9-3	378	15
14.	Colorado State	12-1	359	14
15.	Memphis	11-2	342	18
16.	Clemson	11-1	338	17
17.	Florida Atlantic	10-3	273	6
18.	Baylor	10-2	265	19
19.	Ole Miss	13-0	196	22
20.	James Madison	13-0	193	21
21.	Wisconsin	9-3	172	23
22.	Texas	11-2	167	24
23.	Providence	11-2	130	25
24.	Auburn	10-2	92	_
25.	Gonzaga	9-4	72	16

Other receiving votes: Creighton 45, San Diego State 37, Michigan State 26, Utah 25, Colorado 24, Ohio State 19, Iowa State 19, Nevada 15, TCU 14, Grand Canyon 9, Miami 8, Villanova 5, New Mexico 5, Princeton 2, Nebraska 2, Indiana State 1, Texas A&M 1.

TRACKING K-STATE IN THE POLLS

IRACKI	IG R-STAT		
	AP	Coaches	
Pre	rv	rv	
11/13	_	_	
11/20	_	rv	
11/27	rv	_	
12/4	_		
12/11	rv	_	
12/18	_	_	
12/25	_	_	
1/1	_	_	
1/8			
1/15			
1/22			
1/29			
2/5			
2/12			
2/19			
2/26			
3/5			
3/12			
Final			

WILDCATS VS. RANKED TEAMS

K-State has played over 400 games vs. ranked teams in their history, posting a 129-290 (.305) record, including 27-84 (.234) vs. the top-5, 52-147 (.257) vs. the top-10 and 75-206 (.267) vs. top-15.

K-State has 36 wins vs. ranked foes in the last 11 seasons, including 13 vs. the top 10 (one over No. 1), and 26 Top 25 wins at home.



BIG 'New-Look

BIG 12 STANDINGS

New-Look 14-Team Begins Competition in 2023-24 Standings as of January 4, 2024

Conference			Overall							
Team	W-L	Pct.	Н	Α	W-L	Pct.	Н	Α	Ν	Stk
Houston	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	13-0	1.000	8-0	1-0	4-0	W13
BYU	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	12-1	.923	9-0	0-1	3-0	W4
Kansas	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	12-1	.923	7-0	1-0	4-1	W8
Oklahoma	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	12-1	.923	9-0	0-0	3-1	W2
Baylor	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	11-2	.846	8-0	0-0	3-2	W2
Cincinnati	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	11-2	.846	10-0	1-1	0-1	W3
lowa State	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	11-2	.846	9-0	1-0	1-2	W6
TCU	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	11-2	.846	7-0	2-0	2-2	W2
Texas	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	11-2	.846	9-0	0-1	2-1	W5
Texas Tech	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	11-2	.846	8-0	0-1	3-1	W6
Kansas State	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	10-3	.769	8-1	1-0	1-2	W2
UCF	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	9-3	.750	7-2	0-1	2-0	W2
Oklahoma State	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	8-5	.615	7-2	0-1	1-2	W5
West Virginia	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	5-8	.385	5-4	0-0	0-4	L1

Upcoming Schedule

Saturday, Jan. 6 West Virginia at Houston, 1 p.m. TCU at Kansas, 1 p.m. Baylor at Oklahoma State, 2 p.m. UCF at K-State, 5 p.m. Iowa State at Oklahoma, 5 p.m. Texas Tech at Texas, 7 p.m. Cincinnati at BYU, 9 p.m. Tuesday, Jan. 9 Texas at Cincinnati, 6 p.m. Houston at Iowa State, 6 p.m. K-State at West Virginia, 6 p.m. Oklahoma State at Texas Tech, 7 p.m. BYU at Baylor, 8 p.m.

Wednesday, Jan. 10 Kansas at UCF, 6 p.m. Oklahoma at TCU, 8 p.m.

LATE GAME PERRY

► Senior **Tylor Perry** has become the very definition of a clutch player, as his heroics against North Alabama (12/2/23) and Villanova (12/5/23) lifted the Wildcats to victory in overtime. Perry's step back 3-pointer with 3.9 seconds in the overtime win over Villanova came on the heels of a similar step back triple that forced overtime vs. North Alabama with 8 seconds left in regulation.

Dating back to his days at North Texas, Perry has now made seven shots to either win a game or send a game into overtime in his Division I career.

▶ Perry's late game heroics go beyond the last 3 seasons. As a senior in high school, he sank a buzzer beater to send his Spiro High School team to the semifinals of the state tournament.

PERRY MORE THAN JUST A SCORER

Senior Tylor Perry proved that he is more than just a scorer in the opener vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23) in Las Vegas, leading the team in assists (6) and steals (4) to go with 6 rebounds and his team-best 22 points. Currently, he is averaging 15.0 points, 5.4 assists, 3.2 rebounds and 1.2 steals in 36.2 minutes per game.

▶ Perry has scored in double figures in 11 of the first 13 games, including in 6 of the last 7 games. Among those team-tying 11 double-digit scoring games is a team-best four 20-point games, which includes 22 vs. USC (11/6/23) and South Dakota State (11/13/23), a season-best 24 in the win over Providence (11/17/23) and 20 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23).

▶ Perry ranks the Big 12's top 10 in 5 categories, including tops in free throw percentage (93.9), second in minutes (36.2), fourth in 3-point field goals (2.69), fifth in assists (5.4 apg.), seventh in assist/turnover ratio (2.5). He is also ranks 15th in 3-point field goal percentage (31.3) and 16th in scoring (15.0 ppg.).

Big 12 Preseason Coaches Poli

Team

1. Kansas (12)

2. Houston (2)

6. KANSAS STATE

7. Iowa State

11 Cincinnati

12. Oklahoma 13. BYU

L.J. Cryer, Baylor

Hunter Dickinson, Kansas

Dajuan Harris Jr., Kansas

Emanuel Miller, TCU

Max Abmas, Texas

14. UCF

Texas Tech

West Virginia

10. Oklahoma State

Big 12 Preseason Team

Player of the Year: Hunter Dickinson, Kansas

Freshman of the Year: Ja'Kobe Walter, Baylor

Newcomer of the Year: Hunter Dickinson, Kansas

3. Texas

4. Baylor

5. TCU

Pts

168

153

143

137

113

106

95

80

70 57

55 54

29

14

Perry recently eclipsed 2,000 career points in his college career, which includes stints at Coffeyville Community College (2019-21) and North Texas (2021-23). He currently has 1,238 points at the Division I level.

Perry had at least 4 3-pointers in 4 games, while he had a season-high 6 treys against South Dakota State (11/13/23). He now has made at least 4 3-pointers in 27 career games at the Division I level, while he hast 6 or made triples in 4 games (7 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22) and 6 at UAB (2/19/22), 6 vs. Sam Houston (3/19/23) and 6 vs. South Dakota State).

EXCELLING FROM THE FREE THROW LINE

► Senior **Tylor Perry** ranks among the best from the free throw line, hitting on 93.9 percent (62-of-66). He ranks 11th nationally and first in the Big 12. He made 34 straight free throws before missing in overtime vs. Oral Roberts.

► Among Perry's 24 points in the win over Providence (11/17/23) was a perfect 14-of-14 performance from the free throw line, which tied for the third-best in school history and the best since **Michael Beasley** went 15-of-15 from the line at Baylor on Feb. 23, 2008. Only Beasley and **Steve Henson**, who went a schoolbest 17-of-17 from the stripe at lowa State on Feb. 24, 1988, have enjoyed a better performance from the free throw line.

■ HOME SWEET HOME // BRAMLAGE COLISEUM [1989-present]



▶ K-State has posted a 424-146 (.744) all-time record at Bramlage Coliseum since its opening during the 1988-89 season. The 424 wins are the most at a home venue for the Wildcats, surpassing the 378 wins at Ahearn Field House (1950-88). It is the school's third home venue.

▶ K-State finished the 2022-23 campaign with a 15-1 record at Bramlage Coliseum, which included an 8-1 mark vs. Big 12 foes. The 15 wins tied for the second-most in the arena's history and are the most since also winning 15 in 2013-14, while the 15-1 record is the best since going 16-1 in 2012-13.

K-State has registered a 224-66 (.772) record at home over the past 18 seasons, including a 95-53 (.642) mark in Big 12 play. The 224 wins rank fourth among all Big 12 schools in that span, while the 95 league victories at home are among the tops in the Big 12.

K-State has defeated 46 ranked opponents in the history of Bramlage Coliseum, including 43 ranked Big 12 foes. Four No. 1 teams have been knocked off in the arena's history, including No. 1 Missouri in 1990, No. 1 Texas in 2010, No. 1 Kansas in 2011 and No. 1 Oklahoma in 2016.

Seating changes and construction has reduced capacity over the years to its current total of 11,010 for the 2023-24 season.



THEY SAID IT

Junior Arthur Kaluma on what the team needs to work on they head into Big 12 play vs. UCF on Saturday

"Have a consistent energy from start to the finish of the game. We got to be able to set the tempo and set the pace of our game to how we want to play not dictated from how the other teams play. We're not going to be playing our best basketball until it comes down to March."

TEAM STAT RANKINGS (Big 12 & NCAA)

Category	Stat	Big 12	NCAA	Big	12^
Scoring Offense	75.8	12	166	_	-
Scoring Defense	69.4	13	133	—	i –
Scoring Margin	+6.5	13	133	—	i –
FG%	42.9	13	267	—	i –
FG% Defense	40.8	11	81	_	i –
3FG%	30.0	14	306	_	Í —
3FG% Defense	33.8	14	231	_	i –
Free Throw%	72.5	9	120	_	Í —
Rebounds/Game	40.92	4	34	_	i –
Rebounding Margin	+6.2	9	53	_	i –
Off. Rebs/Game	14.4	3	12	_	i –
Def. Rebs/Game	26.5	10	134	_	Í —
Assists/Game	15.2	10	92	_	i –
Assist/TO Ratio	1.1	13	207	_	i –
TO/Game	14.4	14	314	_	i –
TO Forced/Game	13.1	8	148	_	i –
TO Margin	-1.3	13	280	_	I –
Blocks/Game	4.3	8	81	_	i –
Steals/Game	6.8	10	175	_	I –
Fouls/Game	15.7	7	90		i —

SPECIALITY-STAT TRACKER

Opponent	Pts in Paint	Pts Off TOs	2nd Ch Pts.	Fast Bk Pts.	Bench Pts.
vs. USC	28	13	15	12	16
BELLARMINE	26	27	6	14	22
SOUTH DAKOTA ST.	40	15	16	17	26
vs. Providence	20	11	12	1	10
vs. Miami	▶56	14	13	7	11
CENTRAL ARKANSAS	52	14	34	16	52
ORAL ROBERTS	40	15	18	15	26
NORTH ALABAMA	30	16	8	19	19
VILLANOVA	38	14	4	16	7
@LSU	30	16	11	9	4
NEBRASKA	22	4	12	3	11
WICHITA ST.	26	10	9	11	6
CHICAGO ST.	38	6	12	12	6
UCF*					
@West Virginia*					
@Texas Tech*					
BAYLOR*					
OKLAHOMA ST.*					
@lowa St.*					
@Houston*					
OKLAHOMA*					
@Oklahoma St.*					
KANSAS*					
@BYU*					
TCU*					
@Texas*					
BYU*					
WEST VIRGINIA*					
@Cincinnati*					
@Kansas*					
IOWA ST.*					



SITUATIONAL STATS UNDER TANG

Overall Big 12 play At Home At Bramlage Coliseum On the Road At Neutral Sites In Overtime vs. Top 25 teams vs. Top 10 teams In games decided by 3 points or less In games decided by 4-5 points In games decided by 4-5 points In games decided by 4-5 points In games decided by 20 or more points Scoring first Leading at the Half Trailing at the Half K-State shoots 50% or better	10-3 0-0 8-1 7-1 1-0 1-2 4-0 0-2 0-0 3-0 0-0 4-1 1-2 2-0 8-2 7-1 1-0 8-2 7-1 1-2 2-2 2-0	36-13 11-7 24-2 22-2 5-7 7-4 9-00 7-8 3-2 6-2 3-1 13-3 8-7 6-0 26-8 23-3 2-1
At Home At Bramlage Coliseum On the Road At Neutral Sites In Overtime vs. Top 25 teams vs. Top 10 teams In games decided by 3 points or less In games decided by 4-5 points In games decided by 4-5 points In games decided by 10-10 points In games decided by 20 or more points Scoring first Leading at the Half Trailing at the Half	8-1 7-1 1-0 1-2 4-0 0-2 0-0 3-0 0-0 4-1 1-2 2-0 8-2 7-1 1-0 2-2	24-2 22-2 5-7 7-4 9-0 7-8 3-2 6-2 3-1 13-3 8-7 6-0 26-8 23-3
At Bramlage Coliseum On the Road At Neutral Sites In Overtime vs. Top 25 teams vs. Top 10 teams In games decided by 3 points or less In games decided by 4-5 points In games decided by 4-5 points In games decided by 11-19 points In games decided by 20 or more points Scoring first Leading at the Half Trailing at the Half	7-1 1-0 1-2 4-0 0-2 0-0 3-0 0-0 4-1 1-2 2-0 8-2 7-1 1-0 2-2	22-2 5-7 7-4 9-0 7-8 3-2 6-2 3-1 13-3 8-7 6-0 26-8 23-3
On the Road At Neutral Sites In Overtime vs. Top 25 teams vs. Top 10 teams In games decided by 3 points or less In games decided by 4-5 points In games decided by 6-10 points In games decided by 11-19 points In games decided by 20 or more points Scoring first Leading at the Half Tried at the Half Trialing at the Half	1-0 1-2 4-0 0-2 0-0 3-0 0-0 4-1 1-2 2-0 8-2 7-1 1-0 2-2	5-7 7-4 9-0 7-8 3-2 6-2 3-1 13-3 8-7 6-0 26-8 23-3
At Neutral Sites In Overtime vs. Top 25 teams vs. Top 10 teams In games decided by 3 points or less In games decided by 4-5 points In games decided by 6-10 points In games decided by 11-19 points In games decided by 20 or more points Scoring first Leading at the Half Trailing at the Half	1-2 4-0 0-2 0-0 3-0 4-1 1-2 2-0 8-2 7-1 1-0 2-2	7-4 9-0 7-8 3-2 6-2 3-1 13-3 8-7 6-0 26-8 23-3
In Overtime vs. Top 25 teams vs. Top 10 teams In games decided by 3 points or less In games decided by 4-5 points In games decided by 6-10 points In games decided by 11-19 points In games decided by 20 or more points Scoring first Leading at the Half Trailing at the Half	4-0 0-2 0-0 3-0 0-0 4-1 1-2 2-0 8-2 7-1 1-0 2-2	9-0 7-8 3-2 6-2 3-1 13-3 8-7 6-0 26-8 23-3
vs. Top 25 teams vs. Top 10 teams In games decided by 3 points or less In games decided by 4-5 points In games decided by 6-10 points In games decided by 11-19 points In games decided by 20 or more points Scoring first Leading at the Half Trailing at the Half	0-2 0-0 3-0 0-0 4-1 1-2 2-0 8-2 7-1 1-0 2-2	7-8 3-2 6-2 3-1 13-3 8-7 6-0 26-8 23-3
vs. Top 10 teams In games decided by 3 points or less In games decided by 4-5 points In games decided by 6-10 points In games decided by 11-19 points In games decided by 20 or more points Scoring first Leading at the Half Trailing at the Half	0-0 3-0 0-0 4-1 1-2 2-0 8-2 7-1 1-0 2-2	3-2 6-2 3-1 13-3 8-7 6-0 26-8 23-3
In games decided by 3 points or less In games decided by 4-5 points In games decided by 6-10 points In games decided by 11-19 points In games decided by 20 or more points Scoring first Leading at the Half Trailing at the Half	3-0 0-0 4-1 1-2 2-0 8-2 7-1 1-0 2-2	6-2 3-1 13-3 8-7 6-0 26-8 23-3
In games decided by 4-5 points In games decided by 6-10 points In games decided by 11-19 points In games decided by 20 or more points Scoring first Leading at the Half Trailing at the Half	0-0 4-1 1-2 2-0 8-2 7-1 1-0 2-2	3-1 13-3 8-7 6-0 26-8 23-3
In games decided by 4-5 points In games decided by 6-10 points In games decided by 11-19 points In games decided by 20 or more points Scoring first Leading at the Half Trailing at the Half	4-1 1-2 2-0 8-2 7-1 1-0 2-2	13-3 8-7 6-0 26-8 23-3
In games decided by 11-19 points In games decided by 20 or more points Scoring first Leading at the Half Trailing at the Half	1-2 2-0 8-2 7-1 1-0 2-2	8-7 6-0 26-8 23-3
In games decided by 11-19 points In games decided by 20 or more points Scoring first Leading at the Half Trailing at the Half	2-0 8-2 7-1 1-0 2-2	6-0 26-8 23-3
In games decided by 20 or more points Scoring first Leading at the Half Tied at the Half Trailing at the Half	8-2 7-1 1-0 2-2	26-8 23-3
Scoring first Leading at the Half Tied at the Half Trailing at the Half	7-1 1-0 2-2	23-3
Leading at the Half Tied at the Half Trailing at the Half	1-0 2-2	25 5
Tied at the Half Trailing at the Half	2-2	2-1
Trailing at the Half	2-2	
		11-9
		10-1
K-State shoots less than 50%	8-3	26-12
K-State shoots better than opponent	6-0	27-1
Opponent shoots 50% or better	1-2	3-6
Opponent shoots less than 50%	9-1	32-7
K-State out-rebounds opponent	7-2	21-6
Opponent out-rebounds K-State	3-1	9-6
K-State shoots 70% or better from FT Line	6-2	23-8
K-State has more FT attempts	8-2	23-4
Opponent has more FT attempts	2-1	13-9
K-State shoots 40% or better from 3-pt range	1-0	10-3
K-State makes at least 6 3-pt FGs	8-1	24-9
K-State has more turnovers than opponent	8-1	14-8
K-State has less turnovers than opponent	2-2	18-4
K-State equals opponent in turnovers	0-0	4-1
K-State scores 100-plus points	1-0	2-0
K-State scores 90 or more points	1-0	7-0
K-State scores 80-89 points	2-1	7-0
K-State scores 70-79 points	4-0	11-3
K-State scores 60-69 points	2-1	9-6
K-State scores 50-59 points	0-1	9-0
K-State scores less than 50 points	0-0	0-0
Opponent scores 100-plus points	0-0	1-0
Opponent scores 90 or more points	0-0	3-2
Opponent scores 80-89 points	0-1	2-5
Opponent scores 70-79 points	5-0	6-4
Opponent scores 60-69 points	3-1	11-3
Opponent scores 50-59 points Opponent scores 50-59 points	2-0	11-3
Opponent scores less than 50 points	0-0	0-0
K-State has at least 2 in double figures	10-0	36-12
	10-2	36-12
K-State has at least 3 in double figures K-State has at least 4 in double figures	8-1	20-5
		20-5
K-State has at least 5 in double figures	2-0	
K-State has at least 6 in double figures	0-0	3-0

PLAYER NOTES

BUCKET GETTER

► Head coach Jerome Tang has said that he wants guard Cam Carter to be a bucket getter and that's what the junior has delivered in the first 13 games, averaging a team-best 16.5 points per game. He also leads the Wildcats in field goals (77) and attempts (195), while he is second to Tylor Perry in 3-point field goals (25) and attempts (86).

► After recording his first 20-point game vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) with a game-high 25 points on 10-of-20 field goals, including 4-of-8 from 3-point range, Carter took it to another level vs. No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23).

► Carter scored a career-best 28 points vs. the Hurricanes, including 24 in the second half when the Wildcats cut a 24-point deficit to just 7 points in the last 45 seconds. He finished the game 12-of-22 from the field (10-of-16 in the second half) with 5 rebounds, 4 assists, 2 steals and a block in 38 minutes.

► Carter added a third 20-point game in his return to his home state of Louisiana, as he poured in a game-high 21 points on 7-of-18 shooting with 8 rebounds and 4 assists in the win at LSU (12/9/23).

▶ In addition to scoring in double figures in 11 games, Carter notched his first career double-double vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23), posting 19 points on 6-of-13 shooting with a career-best 10 rebounds, 5 assists and team-high 3 steals.

► Carter ranks in the Big 12's top 10 in 4 categories, including first in minutes (36.4), fourth in steals (2.15), sixth in scoring (16.5 ppg.) and seventh in free throw percentage (83.7).

FINDING A RHYTHM

▶ Junior Arthur Kaluma is starting to find a rhythm after a slow start to the season, becoming a double-double threat nearly every night. He has scored in double figures in 10 games, all coming in the last 11 games played, while totaling a team-best 3 double-doubles. He is second in scoring at 15.2 points per game, while averaging a team-best 8.6 rebounds per game.

► Kaluma was named one of five national players of the week by the USBWA and the Oscar Robertson Trophy as well as Big 12 Player of the Week on Dec. 11 after averaging a double-double in wins over Villanova (12/5/23) and LSU (12/9/23). He averaged 21.5 points on 76.2 percent (16-of-21) shooting, including 85.7 percent (6-of-7) from 3-point range, to go with 10.0 rebounds and 2.5 assists in 39.6 minutes per game. He is just the third Wildcat to earn the weekly award from the USBWA, while it was the first of Kaluma's career.

Kaluma scored a game and season-high 26 points in the win over Villanova, knocking down 10-of-13 field goals, including 3-of-3 from 3-point range, and 3-of-3 from the free throw line to go with 9 rebounds and 4 assists in a seasonbest 44 minutes. The 26 points were one shy of his career-high of 27 he had against BYU while playing at Creighton in 2022.

► Kaluma continued his impressive play in the Chicago State win, recording his sixth career double-double, including his third as a Wildcat, with 14 points on 5-of-11 shooting to go with a season-high 13 rebounds in 38 minutes. He has now scored in double figures in 50 career games, including 10 this season.

► The weekly honors came on the heels of being named to the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship All-Tournament Team after averaging 18.0 points and 9.5 rebounds in games against Providence (11/17/23) and No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23). After scoring 18 in the OT win over Providence, including a pivotal 3-pointer, he had his first double-double as a Wildcat and fourth in his career with 18 points and 12 rebounds against the Hurricanes.

► Kaluma is one of 3 players (Kansas' Hunter Dickinson and Kevin McCullar Jr.) in the Big 12 to rank in the top-15 in both scoring and rebounding.

ATTACKING THE GLASS

► Senior **David N'Guessan** has been impressive so far on the glass, ranking seventh in the Big 12 in rebounding at 8.2 boards per game. He ranks fourth in the league in offensive rebounds (3.4 orpg.), while he is 10th in defensive rebounds (4.77 drpg.). He has double-digit rebounds in 4 games.

► N'Guessan grabbed his first career double-double in the opener vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23), as he scored 10 points on 5-of-8 field goals to go with a then career-best 10 rebounds in just over 27 minutes.

▶ N'Guessan broke his career-high with 11 rebounds vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) then matched it in the win over Central Arkansas (11/22/23) while collecting his second double-double with a season-high 11 points. He has nearly had double-doubles in the last 2 games, falling just one rebound short.

▶ N'Guessan gained valuable experience this past summer training with the Dutch National Team, as the Orange Lions competed in the FIBA Olympic Pre-Qualifying Tournament in Istanbul, Turkiye August 13-16. He averaged 9 points on 55.6 percent shooting with 6.3 rebounds in the 3-game tournament.

BIG MAN OFF TO SOLID START

► Senior Will McNair is off to solid start to the season, averaging 7.5 points on 58.8 percent shooting to go along with 4.6 rebounds through 12 games with 11 starts in 20.4 minutes per game.

▶ McNair came off the bench to score 8 points vs. USC (11/6/23) then has earned starts in 10 of the last 11 games. He has double figures in 4 of those 11 starts, including a season-high 13 points in the win at LSU (12/9/23), where he connected on 5-of-6 field goals.

FRESHMEN SHOWING PROMISE

► Three-man freshman class of **Dai Dai Ames**, **R.J. Jones** and **Macaleab Rich** have all shown promise after being pressed into early action. The trio were part of a consensus top-35 recruiting class.

► Ames has already scored in double figures in 4 games, including a seasonbest 14 points vs. UCA (11/22/23), while he has dished out at least 3 assists in 7 of his 12 games played with a season-high 7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

► Jones has played in 11 games, averaging 11.6 minutes per game. He ranks third on the team in 3-pointers (10), scoring in 6 of 11 games played with a season-best 14 points vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

▶ Rich, whose dunk against Central Arkansas made the *Sportcenter* Top 10, has wowed fans with his potential, logging a near double-double vs. the Bears with a season-best 13 points and 8 rebounds in under 18 minutes.

WELCOME THE NEWEST WILDCAT



K-STATE SIGNS DAVID CASTILLO

► K-State head coach Jerome Tang said he came to 'elevate' the program and he continued that process on Wednesday (Nov. 8) with the signing of consensus top-50 high school prospect David Castillo (Bartlesville, Okla./Sunrise Christian Academy [Kan.]) to a National Letter of Intent.

Castillo is rated among the top 50 players nationally by three of the four recruiting services, including No. 42 by *Rivals*, No. 45 by 247Sports and No. 50 by ESPN, while is among the top-10 point guards, including No. 7 by 247Sports, No. 8 by *Rivals* and No. 9 by On3.

► A native of Bartlesville, Okla., Castillo played 3 years at Bartlesville High School before transferring to prep powerhouse Sunrise Christian Academy in Bel Aire, Kan., for his senior season in 2023-24. Playing for K-State alum **Clent Stewart**, he left Bartlesville as the school's all-time leading scorer with 1,594 points, averaging 23.7 points per game in his 67-game career. He was twice named to the *Tulsa World* All-State Team (2022, 2023) and was a finalist for the *World's* 2023 State Player of the Year.

In addition to his prep accolades, Castillo has led Team USA to a pair of gold medals, including the 2021 FIBA Americas U16 Championship (14 points vs. Argentina in the gold-medal game) and 2022 FIBA U17 World Cup (12 points vs. Spain in gold-medal game). He was also invited to the 2023 Team USA Junior National Team minicamp but could not play due to a foot injury.



31st year [Second at K-State]

March 21, 2022

en, Daughter Aylyn mar & Richard Hurd

October 7

JEROME TANG



HEAD COACH Charter Oak State '07 Second Season at K-State [36-13]

31st Season Overall | 21st Season in College

Jerome Tang, who was selected as the 2023 Werner Ladder Naismith Men's College Coach of the Year after guiding the Wildcats to a 26-win season and its 13th trip to the Elite Eight in his inaugural season, is in his second season as the 25th head men's basketball head coach at Kansas State in 2023-24.

Tang is just third coach in the program's history to be selected National Coach of the Year, joining Fred "Tex" Winter (UPI) in 1958 and Jack Hartman (NABC) in 1980, while he is the fourth head coach from a Big 12 institution to earn the honor from the Naismith Trophy. He was a candidate for nearly every other National Coach of the Year honor in 2022-23, including finishing as the runnerup for The Associated Press award. In addition, he was the consensus Big 12 Coach of the Year, earning the honor from both the league coaches and the AP.

With his relentless passion, energy and positivity, Tang reenergized a K-State program which had endured three consecutive losing seasons and was picked last in the preseason Big 12 poll by guiding the school to its third-highest win total (26) and a thrilling run to the Elite Eight in 2022-23. He became the 11th first-year head coach to direct his team to the Elite Eight since 1996-97, while joining North Carolina's Bill Guthridge (K-State alum) in 1997-98 and Hubert Davis in 2021-22 and Kent State's Stan Heath in 2001-02 as one of four firsttime head coaches to accomplish the feat. Tang's win total was the second-most by a first-year Division I head coach in 2022-23.

Armed with just two returning players, the Wildcats posted a 26-10 overall record in Tang's inaugural season, which included a tie for third place in the nation's most difficult conference - the Big 12 - with an 11-7 mark and the school's 13th appearance in the Elite Eight and the first since 2017-18. The 26 wins are the third-most in school history, trailing the school-record 29 in 2009-10 and the 27 in 2012-13, and just the eighth 25-win campaign. His 26 wins are the second-most by a first-year head coach in school history.

During the team's historic season, Tang coached a pair of All-Americans in 2023 Bob Cousy Award winner Markguis Nowell and forward Kevontae Johnson. who became the first duo in school history to each earn the recognition from The Associated Press when they were selected to the Third Team. Both players were named to the All-Big 12 First Team, while Johnson was the league's Newcomer of the Year. Nowell was selected as the winner of Cousy Award as the nation's top point guard by the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame after he finished second nationally in assists/game (8.3 apg.), total assists (297) and total steals (92) while ranking in the top-15 in four others. He was chosen the East Regional Most Outstanding Player after guiding the Wildcats to the Elite Eight, averaging 23.5 points, 13.5 assists and 4.0 steals in his 4-game NCAA Tournament run, which included a tournament and school-record 19-assist performance in the win over Michigan State on March 23. Nowell was also named a Third Team All-American by The Sporting News, NABC and U.S. Basketball Writers Association.

Following the season, Johnson became the first Wildcat under Tang and the first since 2017 to be selected in the NBA Draft, as he was taken in the second round with the 50th pick by the Oklahoma City Thunder. He is the 13th draft pick developed by Tang, which includes 11 at Baylor and one at Heritage Christian Academy (Von Wafer). In addition, Nowell signed a 2-way contract with the Toronto Raptors on draft night.

The 2022-23 Wildcats set three school single-season records, including the mark for assists (611), while finishing No. 2 in points (2,742), field goals made (961), 3-point field goals made (258), free throw percentage (74.8) and steals (289) in school history. The 46.1 field goal percentage tied for the seventh-best in the shot clock era and the best since 2017-18. Nowell crushed the single-season marks for assists (297) and steals (92) while he and Johnson became just the second duo in school history to each tally 600 or more points in a single season.

Tang helped reestablish the "Octagon of Doom" as one of the toughest places to play in college basketball, as the Wildcats played before eight sellouts while posting a 15-1 record at home with 5 wins over Top 25 opponents, including No. 2/2 Kansas, No. 9/10 Baylor, No. 17/19 TCU, No. 19/18 Iowa State and No. 24/24 West Virginia. The 15 wins were the most in nearly a decade (2014-15) and tied for the second-most in the arena's 35-year history. The eight sellouts were the most since 2014-15, while the team ranked 23rd nationally in percentage capacity at 87.57 percent in the newly configured 11,000-seat arena.

Tang and his coaching staff capitalized on this new excitement, attracting a 3man freshman class of Darrin "Dai Dai" Ames Jr., R.J. Jones and Macaleab Rich for the 2023-24 season that was a consensus top-30 recruiting class, including 22nd by ESPN and 247Sports. All three were ranked in the prestigious Rivals150, while Ames and Jones were both selected to the ESPN 100.



Tang came to K-State in 2022 after helping build Baylor into a national power in his 19 seasons (2003-22) as an assistant and associate head coach.

Starting with the 2007-08 season, Tang was pivotal in helping Baylor to a stretch of 15 consecutive seasons of at least 18 wins, including a school-record 30 in 2011-12, en route to a 361-153 (.702) overall record and 10 NCAA Tournament appearances. Since 2010, the Bears have appeared in the NCAA Tournament Sweet 16 five times (2010, 2012, 2014, 2017, 2021), three times advancing to the Elite Eight (2010, 2012, 2021) and once to the Final Four (2021).

In his last three seasons (2019-22) at Baylor, Tang helped the Bears tally an 81-13 (.862) record, including a 43-8 (.843) mark in Big 12 play, with 22 wins over ranked opponents highlighted by the Bears' first National Championship in 2021, as they defeated No. 1 ranked Gonzaga, 86-70, in the national title game. The 2021 Bears also won their first Big 12 Championship in the league's 25-year history, which was the school's first conference title in 71 years, then followed it up with a second-straight crown in 2022 by winning their last five Big 12 games. Baylor's 55-9 (.859) record over the 2020-21 and 2021-22 season was the best among power conference teams.

Despite a season mired by injuries to key players. Tang helped Baylor navigate a successful 2021-22 season that ended in a heartbreaking 93-86 overtime loss to North Carolina in the NCAA Tournament. Down 25 points with 10 minutes left, the Bears rallied to force overtime before faltering late, 93-86, to finish the season with a 27-7 record, including a tie for first place in the Big 12 with a 14-4 mark. The team ran their winning streak to 21 games, including 15 straight to start the year, ascending to the No. 1 ranking for five consecutive weeks.

Baylor lost just twice during its historic national championship season in 2020-21, posting a 28-2 record and a 14-1 mark in Big 12 play which included schoolrecord 11 wins against ranked foes. The Bears enjoyed the best start in program history with an 18-game winning streak, which was the fourth-longest streak in Big 12 history. A school-record 3 Bears earned All-America honors, including Jared Butler becoming the first consensus First Team selection.

Tang helped Baylor to what was then the best season in program history in 2019-20, as the Bears spent five consecutive weeks ranked No. 1 nationally en route to posting a 26-4 record, including a 15-3 mark in league play. The team set a Big 12 record with 23 straight wins and were projected to earn a No. 1 seed in the NCAA Tournament before it was cancelled due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Tang was part of the Baylor rebuild from the beginning, as he assisted Drew in guiding a Bear program that was crippled by NCAA sanctions into one that has advanced to the postseason 13 times in the last 14 seasons, including a current streak of 11 consecutive seasons, and 15 straight winning seasons.

After going 36-69 in their first four seasons, Tang and the Bears were rewarded with their first NCAA Tournament berth in 20 seasons and just their second at the school since 1950 in 2007-08. The team lost to No. 18 Purdue in the first round to conclude the year with a 21-11 record, including 9-7 in Big 12 play, as Curtis Jerrells became the first All-Big 12 First Team selection since 2001.

Baylor posted back-to-back 20-win seasons for the first time in school history, as the 2008-09 team advanced to its first Big 12 Championship game before finishing as the runner-up in the NIT. The Bears then made another significant step with two Elite Eight runs in a 3-year period, including the first in the modern era in 2009-10 and to cap a school-record 30-win season in 2011-12.

Tang played a major role in leading Baylor to 23 wins and the program's first national tournament championship in 2012-13 when the Bears went on a 5game run to the NIT title. The team then ran off a string of 4 consecutive NCAA Tournament appearances, including Sweet 16 runs in 2013-14 and 2016-17.

Prior to Baylor, Tang built a powerhouse at Heritage Christian Academy, a birththrough-high school private school in Cleveland, Texas, as the head coach and athletic director, guiding the Eagles to 4 TAPPS Division A state championships (1995, 1999, 2000, 2001) from 1993 to 2003. His program gained national attention in 2001 when Cedrick Hensley scored 101 points in a game. Tang's most-publicized recruit - Vakeaton "Von" Wafer - became a McDonald's All-American before playing at FSU and being drafted by the L.A. Lakers in 2005.

Tang earned a bachelor's degree from Charter Oak State College in 2007. He was born in San Fernando, Trinidad. He migrated with his parents (Paul & Bano Tang) to St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands until age 10 when his family moved to Texas. He and his wife, Careviven (Rev) have a son, Seven, and a daughter. Aylyn. He also has adopted sons (Lamar and Richard Hurd).



Hometown	San Fernando, Trinidad [West Indies]
Wife	Careylyen [Rey]
Children	Son Seven, Daughter Aylyn
	Adopted sons Lamar & Richard Hurd

■ JEROME TANG FILE

Experience

Date Hired

Birthdate

►	Charter	Oak State	College '07	[B.S.,	Emphasis in	Leadership]
---	---------	-----------	-------------	--------	-------------	-------------

COACHING EXPERIENCE

 Heritage Christian 	Academy [Texas], I	Head Coach [1993-2003]
--	--------------------	------------------------

- Baylor, Assistant Coach [2003-17]
- ▶ Baylor, Associate Head Coach [2017-22]
- K-State, Head Coach [2022-present]

COACHING HONORS

- 1995 TAPPS Division A State Champion
- ▶ 1999 TAPPS Division A State Champion
- ► 2000 TAPPS Division A State Champion
- ► 2001 TAPPS Division A State Champion
- 2022 Texas Association of Basketball Coaches (TABC) Division I Men's Assistant Coach of the Year
- 2023 Big 12 Coach of the Year [league coaches/AP]
- 2023 NABC | USBWA District Coach of the Year
- > 2023 Werner Ladder Naismith Men's Coach of the Year
- > 2023 College Hoops Today National Coach of the Year
- 2023 Ben Jobe National Coach of the Year [finalist]
- 2023 Jim Phelan National Coach of the Year [finalist]
- 2023 Joe B. Hall National Coach of the Year [finalist]

TAPPS is the Texas Association of Private and Parochial Schools

VEAD-RV-VEAD AS AN ASSISTANT COACH

I EAR-I	DI'I EAR	AS AN ASSISTA	NI COACH
Year	School	Record (Conf.)	Postseason
2003-04	Baylor	8-21 (3-13/11th)	—
2004-05	Baylor	9-19 (1-15/12th)	_
2005-06	Baylor	4-13^ (4-12/12th)	_
2006-07	Baylor	15-16 (4-12/11th)	—
2007-08	Baylor	21-11 (9-7/t-4th)	NCAA First Rd.
2008-09	Baylor	24-15 (5-11/9th)	NIT Runner-Up
2009-10	Baylor	28-8 (11-5/t-2nd)	NCAA Elite Eight
2010-11	Baylor	18-13 (7-9/t-7th)	_
2011-12	Baylor	30-8 (12-6/t-3rd)	NCAA Elite Eight
2012-13	Baylor	23-14 (9-9/6th)	NIT Champions
2013-14	Baylor	26-12 (9-9/t-6th)	NCAA Sweet 16
2014-15	Baylor	24-10 (11-7/t-4th)	NCAA First Rd.
2015-16	Baylor	22-12 (10-8/t-5th)	NCAA First Rd.
2016-17	Baylor	27-8 (12-6/t-2nd)	NCAA Sweet 16

YEAR-BY-YEAR AS ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH

Year	School	Record (Conf.)	Postseason
2017-18	Baylor	19-15 (8-10/t-6th)	NIT Second Rd.
2018-19	Baylor	20-14 (10-8/4th)	NCAA Second Rd.
2019-20	Baylor	26-4 (15-3/2nd)	Canceled%
2020-21	Baylor	28-2 (14-1/1st)	NCAA Champions
2021-22	Baylor	27-7 (14-4/1st)	NCAA Second Rd.
Totals (19	years)	397-222 (.641)	
Since 2007	-08	361-153 (.702)	

YEAR-BY-YEAR AS A HEAD COACH

Year	School	Record (Conf.)	Postseason
2022-23	K-State	26-10 (11-7/t-3rd)	NCAA Elite Eight
2023-24	K-State	10-3	
Totals (2 y	ears)	36-13 (.735)	

ABaylor did not play a non-conference schedule due to NCAA sanctions %NCAA Tournament cancelled due to COVID-19

BY THE NUMBER

- ► 2021 NCAA Champions
- 2013 NIT Champions
- > 2021, 2022 Big 12 Regular-Season Champions
- NCAA Tournaments [11 Appearances]
- [2008, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2022, 2023]
- NCAA Final Four [2021]
- NCAA Elite Eight [2010, 2012, 2021, 2023]
- NCAA Sweet 16 [2010, 2012, 2014, 2017, 2021, 2023]
- 13 All-Americans [2 Consensus]
- 60 All-Big 12 Selections [11 on First Team]

RECORD BREAKDOWN

Overall: 38-13 (13-7 Big 12) *only 2013 games count toward official record First 4 wins came as an interim head coach at Baylor

- 1/5/13 Baylor 86, Texas 79 [01] [Waco, Texas]*
- 1/8/13 Baylor 82, at Texas Tech 48 [Lubbock, Texas]*
- ▶ 11/28/20 Baylor 112, Louisiana 82 [Las Vegas, Nev.]
- 11/29/20 Baylor 86, Washington 52 [Las Vegas, Nev.]

Record at Baylor As Assistant Coach: 397-222 (.641)



2023-24 RESULTS

L

Overall Record: 10-3 (Home: 8-1 // Away: 1-0 // Neutral: 1-2)

Big 12 Record: 0-0 (Home: 0-0 // Away: 0-0)

Date	Rk	Opponent	W/L	Score	Record [Big 12]	High Scorer	High Rebounds	High Assists	High Steals	High Blocks	Attend.
Nov. 1	rv/rv	EMPORIA STATE	W	102-68		Carter (20)	Finister (7)	Perry (5)	Finister (3)	Three players (1)	9,268
Nov. 6	rv/rv	2vs. 21/22 USC	L	69-82	0-1	Perry (22)	N'Guessan (10)	Perry (6)	Perry (4)	Colbert (2)	7,595
Nov. 10	rv/rv	BELLARMINE	W	83-75	1-1	Perry (18)	N'Guessan (9)	Ames (6)	Carter (4)	McNair (1)	9,947
Nov. 13	—/—	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	W	91-68	2-1	Carter (25)	N′Guessan (11)	Ames (7)	Carter (3)	Colbert (4)	9,421
Nov. 17	_/	3vs. Providence	W	73-70 [OT]	3-1	Perry (24)	Carter (8)	Ames (4)	Carter (4)	McNair (2)	1,833
Nov. 19	_/	3vs. 12/11 Miami	L	83-91	3-2	Carter (28)	Kaluma (12)	Perry (6)	Carter (2)	Colbert (2)	1,895
Nov. 22	—/rv	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	W	100-56	4-2	Kaluma (20)	N′Guessan (11)	Perry (6)	Five players (1)	Colbert (2)	8,980
Nov. 28	rv/—	ORAL ROBERTS	W	88-78 [OT]	5-2	Two players (20)	Carter (10)	Perry (6)	Carter (3)	Kaluma (2)	9,887
Dec. 2	rv/—	NORTH ALABAMA	W	75-74 [OT]	6-2	Perry (16)	Two players (8)	Perry (6)	Carter (2)	Colbert (2)	9,528
Dec. 5	—/—	4VILLANOVA	W	72-71 [OT]	7-2	Kaluma (26)	N'Guessan (10)	Perry (6)	Jones (2)	N'Guessan (2)	10,140
Dec. 9	_/	@LSU	W	75-60	8-2	Carter (21)	Kaluma (11)	Perry (6)	Two players (3)	McNair (3)	7,413
Dec. 17	rv/—	NEBRASKA	L	46-62	8-3	Carter (12)	Rich (9)	Perry (6)	N'Guessan (3)	McNair (4)	10,206
Dec. 21	—/—	SWICHITA STATE	W	69-60	9-3	Perry (17)	N′Guessan (9)	Two players (5)	Perry (4)	N'Guessan (3)	18,660
Jan. 2	—/—	CHICAGO STATE	W	62-55	10-3	Carter (19)	Kaluma (13)	Perry (4)	Carter (4)	Two players (2)	9,123
Jan. 6	—/—	UCF*									
Jan. 9	_/	@West Virginia*									
Jan. 13	_/	@Texas Tech*									
Jan. 16	_/_	BAYLOR*									
Jan. 20	_/_	OKLAHOMA STATE*									
Jan. 24	_/	@lowa State*									
Jan. 27	_/	@Houston*									
Jan. 30	_/_	OKLAHOMA*									
Feb. 3	_/	@Oklahoma State*									
Feb. 5	_/_	KANSAS*									
Feb. 10	_/	@BYU*									
Feb. 17	—/—	TCU*									
Feb. 19	_/	@Texas*									
Feb. 24	—/—	BYU*									
Feb. 26	—/—	WEST VIRGINIA*									
Mar. 2	_/	@Cincinnati*									
Mar. 5	_/	@Kansas*									
Mar. 9	_/_	IOWA STATE*									
Mar. 12-16	6 —/—	₆ vs. TBD									

1 – Exhibition (*Bramlage Coliseum, Manhattan, Kan.*) 2 – Hall of Fame Series Las Vegas (*T-Mobile Arena, Las Vegas, Nev.*)

3 – Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship (Baha Mar Convention Center, Nassau, The Bahamas)

4 - BIG EAST/Big 12 Battle (Hinkle Fieldhouse, Indianapolis, Ind.)

5 - Wildcat Classic (T-Mobile Center; Kansas City, Mo.) 6 – Phillips 66 Big 12 Conference Tournament (*T-Mobile Center; Kansas City, Mo.*) * – Big 12 Conference game

Attendance / Record Summary

Overall

Overal	I					▶ Big 12					
Site	G	W-L	Total	Avg.	High	Site	G	W-L	Total	Avg.	High
Home	9	8-1	95,892	10,655	18,660 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)	Home	_	_	_	_	_
Away	1	1-0	7,413	7,413	7,413 at LSU (12/9/23)	Away	—	—	—	—	—
Neutral	3	1-2	11,323	3,774	7,595 vs. USC (11/6/23)	Neutral	_	_	_	_	_
Total	13	10-3	114,628	8,818	18,660 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)	Total	_	_	_	_	_
Win/Lo	oss Ma	argin									

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25+
Wins (10)	2		1				1	1	1	1					1					1	1
Losses (3)								1					1			1					

Largest Leads / Deficits

When Leading

Largest Margin of Victory	44 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Largest Overall Lead	45 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Largest Halftime Lead	27 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Largest Lead in a Loss	6 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Largest Halftime Lead in a Loss	3 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Largest K-State Run	13-0 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)

When Trailing

Largest Margin of Defeat	16 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Largest Overall Deficit	24 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Largest Halftime Deficit	19 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Largest Deficit Overcome in a Win	13 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Largest Halftime Deficit in a Win	8 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Largest Opponent Run	17-1 by Nebraska (12/17/23)



2023-24 SEASON BOX SCORE

Game Records					Score by Periods				
Record	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral	Team	1st	2nd	ОТ	TOT
ALL GAMES	10-3	8-1	1-0	1-2	Kansas St.	453	482	51	986
CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0				51	
NON-CONFERENCE	10-3	8-1	1-0	1-2	Opponents	416	450	36	902

Team	Box	Score	
------	-----	-------	--

L

	Diaman			Total 3-Point			F-Thr	Rebounds														
NO.	Player	GP-GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	FG%	3FG-3FGA	3FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	OFF	DEF	тот	AVG	PF	DQ	Α	то	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
5	CARTER, Cam	13-13	473:20	36.4	77-195	.395	25-86	.291	36-43	.837	21	49	70	5.4	29	1	39	34	9	28	215	16.5
24	KALUMA, Arthur	12-11	422:55	35.2	59-133	.444	17-48	.354	47-61	.770	28	75	103	8.6	28	0	20	34	4	8	182	15.2
2	PERRY, Tylor	13-13	470:57	36.2	49-143	.343	35-112	.313	62-66	.939	8	34	42	3.2	28	0	70	28	2	16	195	15.0
1	N'GUESSAN, David	13-13	366:36	28.2	44-77	.571	0-10	.000	13-37	.351	44	62	106	8.2	26	0	12	19	10	7	101	7.8
13	MCNAIR JR., Will	12-11	245:05	20.4	40-68	.588	1-3	.333	9-14	.643	17	38	55	4.6	22	0	5	19	17	5	90	7.5
4	AMES, Dai Dai	12-3	276:05	23.0	21-73	.288	8-32	.250	16-24	.667	6	6	12	1.0	18	0	33	24	0	10	66	5.5
23	RICH, Macaleab	9-0	113:52	12.7	19-29	.655	0-1	.000	6-12	.500	14	18	32	3.6	11	0	1	3	1	5	44	4.9
8	JONES, RJ	11-0	127:07	11.6	10-35	.286	10-28	.357	11-13	.846	1	10	11	1.0	12	0	12	8	1	5	41	3.7
20	COLBERT, Jerrell	10-0	100:10	10.0	13-22	.591	0-0	.000	7-12	.583	10	10	20	2.0	18	0	0	5	12	1	33	3.3
3	FINISTER, Dorian	6-0	63:20	10.6	4-12	.333	1-3	.333	3-6	.500	4	5	9	1.5	6	0	5	5	0	2	12	2.0
15	MANNING, Taj	4-1	40:33	10.1	3-3	1.000	0-0	.000	1-3	.333	4	6	10	2.5	6	0	1	0	0	2	7	1.8
Tea	im										30	32	62					9				
Tot	al	13	2700		339-790	.429	97-323	.300	211-291	.725	187	345	532	40.9	204	1	198	188	56	89	986	75.8
Op	ponents	13	2700		328-804	.408	103-305	.338	143-197	.726	145	307	452	34.8	243	9	155	170	50	103	902	69.4

Team	s	ta	ti	s	ti	cs	

	KSTATE	OPP
Scoring	986	902
Points per game	75.8	69.4
Scoring margin	+6.5	-
Field goals-att	339-790	328-804
Field goal pct	.429	.408
3 point fg-att	97-323	103-305
3-point FG pct	.300	.338
3-pt FG made per game	7.5	7.9
Free throws-att	211-291	143-197
Free throw pct	.725	.726
F-Throws made per game	16.2	11.0
Rebounds	532	452
Rebounds per game	40.9	34.8
Rebounding margin	+6.2	-
Assists	198	155
Assists per game	15.2	11.9
Turnovers	188	170
Turnovers per game	14.5	13.1
Turnover margin	-1.4	-
Assist/turnover ratio	1.1	0.9
Steals	89	103
Steals per game	6.8	7.9
Blocks	56	50
Blocks per game	4.3	3.8
Winning streak	2	-
Home win streak	2	
Attendance	95892	7413
Home games-Avg/Game	9-10655	1-7413
Neutral site-Avg/Game		3-3774

Team Results Att. Date Score Opponent 11/06/2023 vs Southern California L 69-82 7595 11/10/2023 Bellarmine 9947 W 83-75 11/13/2023 South Dakota St. W 91-68 9421 11/17/2023 vs Providence 73-70 1833 Wot 11/19/2023 vs Miami (FL) L 83-91 1895 11/22/2023 Central Ark. W 100-56 8980 11/28/2023 **Oral Roberts** Wot 88-78 9887 12/02/2023 North Ala. Wot 75-74 9528 Wot 72-71 10140 12/05/2023 Villanova 12/09/2023 at LSU 75-60 W 7413 12/17/2023 Nebraska 46-62 10206 L 12/21/2023 Wichita St. W 69-60 18660 01/02/2024 Chicago St. W 62-55 9123

						. /	F 614 A		254.4		F714.4	D /				. 1		-	70.11		CT 1	
Opponent	W/L	1H	2H	OT	TOT	+/-	FGM-A	Pct.	3FM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	OR	DR	TOT	+/-	A 14	17	TO Mar	BLK	STL	PF
KANSAS STATE vs. USC	L	30	39 42	_	69 82	-13	22-71 31-60	31.0	8-33 5-20	24.2 25.0	17-24 15-19	70.8	23	21 31	44	+3	14 17	17 18	+1	2	9 8	23
@KANSAS STATE	W	40 46	42	_	82 83	+8	28-63	51.7 44.4	12-31	38.7	15-19	78.9 68.2	10 16	22	41 38	+6	17	18	+1	0	0 10	19 11
Bellarmine	vv	40 31	57 44	_	o5 75	+0	30-62	44.4 48.4	8-19	42.1	7-8	87.5	9	22	30	+0	18	14	+1	2	9	18
@KANSAS STATE	W	38	53	_	91	+23	35-61	57.4	14-25	56.0	7-8	77.8	8	30	38	+6	24	17	-3	6	9	17
South Dakota State		29	39	_	68	125	27-65	41.5	7-21	33.3	7-15	46.7	13	19	32	10	13	14	5	5	12	13
KANSAS STATE	W	29	28	16	73	+30	21-57	36.8	8-22	36.4	23-27	85.2	11	28	39	-5	11	20	-5	4	7	22
vs. Providence		26	31	13	70	150	24-68	35.3	5-22	22.7	17-24	70.8	18	26	44	5	8	15	5	8	5	23
KANSAS STATE	L	28	55		83	-8	33-67	49.3	4-28	14.3	13-17	76.5	14	21	35	+6	11	13	-4	5	3	18
vs. Miami	-	47	44	_	91	Ū	32-60	53.3	12-24	50.0	15-18	83.3	5	24	29		13	9	•	2	6	19
@KANSAS STATE	W	49	51	_	100	+44	38-75	50.7	10-29	34.5	14-23	60.9	26	37	63	+35	21	10	-1	4	5	10
Central Arkansas		22	34	_	56		19-68	27.9	8-33	24.2	10-13	76.9	12	16	28		9	9	-	6	9	20
@KANSAS STATE	W	41	31	16	88	+10	30-67	44.8	9-29	31.0	19-23	82.6	19	24	43	+17	18	13	-1	4	5	9
Oral Roberts		41	31	6			30-58	51.7	10-21	47.6	8-11	72.7	5	21	26		15	12	-	3	7	19
@KANSAS STATE	W	23	42	10	75	+1	19-54	35.2	3-18	16.7	34-48	70.8	11	25	36	-8	13	10	+8	3	7	22
North Alabama		31	34	9	74		21-60	35.0	10-28	35.7	22-28	78.6	15	29	44		13	18		2	7	28
@KANSAS STATE	W	33	30	9	72	+1	29-59	49.2	8-22	36.4	6-6	100.0	4	30	34	-4	15	16	-5	4	6	13
Villanova		25	38	8	71		23-66	34.8	11-31	35.5	14-17	82.4	13	25	38		13	11		2	8	10
KANSAS STATE	W	42	33		75	+15	26-55	47.3	8-24	33.3	15-22	68.2	13	26	39	+13	15	17	-2	5	8	15
@LSU		34	26	_	60		22-53	41.5	6-20	30.0	10-15	66.7	6	20	26		10	15		3	10	18
@KANSAS STATE	L	34	12	_	46	-16	16-60	26.7	4-30	13.3	10-18	55.6	13	27	40	-17	11	12	+2	9	6	11
Nebraska		31	31	_	62		25-72	34.7	11-31	35.5	1-4	25.0	22	35	57		14	14		4	7	17
@KANSAS STATE	W	33	36	_	69	+9	20-50	40.0	6-18	33.3	23-29	79.3	13	24	37	+4	13	17	-4	4	9	17
Wichita State		29	31	_	60		26-63	41.3	3-19	15.8	5-9	55.6	13	20	33		7	13		2	9	21
@KANSAS STATE	W	27	35	_	62	+7	22-51	43.1	3-14	21.4	15-23	65.2	16	30	46	+24	12	12	-5	5	5	16
Chicago State		30	25	_	55		18-49	36.7	7-16	43.8	12-16	75.0	4	18	22		5	7		3	6	20
@KANSAS STATE																						
UCF																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@West Virginia																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Texas Tech																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
Baylor																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
Oklahoma State																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@lowa State																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Houston																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
Oklahoma																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Oklahoma State @KANSAS STATE																						
-																						
Kansas KANSAS STATE																						
@BYU																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
TCU																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Texas																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
BYU																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
West Virginia																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Cincinnati																						
KANSAS STATE																						
@Kansas																						
@KANSAS STATE																						
lowa State																						
KANSAS STATE																						
vs. TBD																						
									1		1		1				1					



2023-24 SUPERLATIVES

Individual

Category	Kansas State	Opponent
Points Scored	28 - Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)	28 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23)
Field Goals	12 - Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)	10 - Issac McBride, Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Field Goals Attempted	22 - Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)	18 - Carl Daughtery Jr., Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Highest FG Percentage (min. 5 made)	83.3 (5-of-6) - David N'Guessan vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	83.3 (5-of-6) - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23)
	83.3 (5-of-6) - David N'Guessan vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	83.3 (5-of-6) - Quincy Ballard, Wichita State (12/21/23)
	83.3 (5-of-6) - Will McNair vs. LSU (12/9/23)	
Highest FG Percentage (min. 10 made)	76.9 (10-of-13) - Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	_
3-Point Field Goals Made	6 - Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	7 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23)
3-Point Field Goals Attempted	12 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)	12 - Nijel Pack, Miami (11/19/23)
	12 - Tylor Perry vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	12 - Detalian Brown, North Alabama (12/2/23)
3-Point Field Goal Percentage (min. 4 made)	75.0 (6-of-8) - Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	71.4 (5-of-7) - Jailen Bedford, Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Free Throws	14 - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23)	11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)
Free Throws Attempted	14 - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23)	14 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)
Free Throw Percentage (min. 5 made)	100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry vs. Bellarmine (11/6/23)	90.0 (9-of-10) - Norchad Omier, Miami (11/19/23)
	100.0 (14-of-14) - Tylor Perry vs. Miami (11/19/23)	
	100.0 (5-of-5) - Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	
	100.0 (6-of-6) - Tylor Perry at LSU (12/9/23)	
Offensive Rebounds	7 - David N'Guessan vs. USC (11/6/23)	11 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)
Defensive Rebounds	13 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)	9 - Tyler Burton, Villanova (12/5/23)
Total Rebounds	13 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)	18 - Juwan Gary, Nebraska (12/17/23)
Assists	7 - Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	11 - Jacari Lane, North Alabama (12/2/23)
Blocked Shots	4 - Jerrell Colbert vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	5 - Joshua Morgan, USC (11/6/23)
	4 - Will McNair Jr. vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	
Steals	4 - Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)	6 - Charlie Easley, South Dakota State (11/13/23)
	4 - Cam Carter vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	
	4 - Cam Carter vs. Providence (11/17/23)	
	4 - Tylor Perry vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)	
	4 - Cam Carter vs. Chicago State (1/24/24)	
Minutes Played	44 - Cam Carter vs. Providence (11/17/23)	45 - Issac McBride, Oral Roberts (11/29/23)
	44 - Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	45 - Kareem Thompson, Oral Roberts (11/29/23)

Team

K-State High	K-State Low	Category	Opponent High	Opponent Low
100 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	^46 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Points Scored	82 by USC (11/6/23)	54 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
38 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	^16 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Field Goals	31 by USC (11/6/23)	18 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
75 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	50 vs Wichita State (12/21/23)	Field Goals Attempted	72 by Nebraska (12/17/23)	49 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
57.4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	^26.7 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	FG Percentage	51.7 twice	27.9 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
\$14 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	3 twice	3-Point Field Goals Made	11 twice	3 by Wichita State (12/21/23)
33 vs. USC (11/6/23)	14 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)	3-Point Field Goals Attempted	33 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	16 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
56.0 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	13.3 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	3-Point Field Goal Percentage	47.6 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	15.8 by Wichita State (12/21/23)
34 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	6 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	Free Throws	22 by North Alabama (12/2/23)	1 by Nebraska (12/17/23)
48 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	6 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	Free Throws Attempted	28 by North Alabama (12/2/23)	4 by Nebraska (12/17/23)
100.0 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	55.6 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Free Throw Percentage	87.5 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	25.0 by Nebraska (12/17/23)
\$26 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	4 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	Offensive Rebounds	22 by Nebraska (12/17/23)	4 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
\$37 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	21 twice	Defensive Rebounds	35 by Nebraska (12/17/23)	18 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
\$63 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	34 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	Total Rebounds	57 by Nebraska (12/17/23)	22 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
23 vs. USC (11/6/23)	9 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	Fouls	28 by North Alabama (12/2/23)	10 by Villanova (12/5/23)
1 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	0 11 times	Fouled Out	3 by North Alabama (12/2/23)	0 7 times
24 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)	11 3 times	Assists	18 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	5 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
20 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	10 twice	Turnovers	18 twice	7 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
9 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	1 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	Blocked Shots	8 by USC (11/6/23)	2 4 times
10 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	3 vs. Miami (11/19/23)	Steals	12 by South Dakota State (11/13/23)	6 twice
#56 vs. Miami (11/19/23)	20 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	Points in Paint	50 by USC (11/6/23)	12 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
27 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)	4 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Points off Turnovers	19 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	4 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
\$34 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	4 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	2nd Chance Points	17 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	4 twice
19 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	1 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	Fast Break Points	18 by USC (11/6/23)	2 3 times
26 twice	4 at LSU (12/9/23)	Bench Points	32 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	6 twice
49 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	23 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	Points/1st Half	41 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	22 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
51.9 at LSU (12/9/23)	23.1 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)	FG Percentage/1st Half	62.5 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	17.9 by Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
55 vs. Miami (11/19/23)	^12 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	Points/2nd Half	44 by Bellarmine (11/10/23)	25 by Chicago State (1/2/24)
65.6 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)			55.2 by USC (11/6/23)	20.0
	^16.0 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)	FG Percentage/2nd Half	55.2 DY USC (11/0/25)	29.0 by LSU (12/9/23)
16 twice	^16.0 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23) 9 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)	FG Percentage/2nd Half Points/Overtime	13 by Providence (11/17/23)	6 by Oral Roberts (11/28/23)

#Ties for the best in school history ^Lowest under head coach Jerome Tang \$Best under head coach Jerome Tang



2023-24 BIGGEST LEADS/TIME IN LEAD/SPECIALITY STATS

				KS Big	Opp Big			KS in	Opp in		Pa	int	0ff	TOs	2n	d Ch	Fas	st Bk	Be	nch
Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Lead	Lead	Ties	LC	Lead	Lead	Tied	KS	0pp	KS	0pp	KS	Орр	KS	Opp	KS	Opp
11.6	vs. USC	L	69-82	3	19	0	1	2:16	37:17	0:27	28	50	13	13	15	9	12	18	16	11
11.10	BELLARMINE	W	83-75	19	_	1	0	38:14	_	1:46	26	40	27	11	7	16	14	2	22	32
11.13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	W	91-68	25	_	1	0	39:22	_	0:38	40	32	15	15	16	10	17	10	26	8
11.17	vs. Providence	W	73-70 [OT]	7	6	10	10	23:13	16:42	0:05	20	36	11	22	12	20	1	6	10	18
11.19	vs. Miami	L	83-91	1	24	0	2	0:28	39:00	0:32	56	32	14	15	13	9	7	8	11	7
11.22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	W	100-56	45	—	0	0	39:02	—	0:58	52	12	14	7	34	5	16	12	52	10
11.28	ORAL ROBERTS	W	88-78 [OT]	11	2	8	6	39:26	2:21	3:13	40	32	15	19	18	8	15	16	26	12
12.2	NORTH ALABAMA	W	75-74 [OT]	8	13	6	6	7:47	31:28	5:45	30	16	16	10	8	9	19	3	19	6
12.5	VILLANOVA	W	72-71 [OT]	10	6	3	9	28:36	14:03	2:21	38	22	14	18	4	8	16	8	7	26
12.9	@LSU	W	75-60	17	6	2	4	32:25	5:40	1:55	30	26	16	15	11	4	9	15	4	13
12.17	NEBRASKA	L	46-62	6	19	2	13	11:43	25:59	2:18	22	28	4	8	12	16	3	7	11	9
12.21	WICHITA STATE	W	69-60	14	3	2	3	32:14	5:39	2:07	26	38	10	18	9	15	11	2	6	6
1.2	CHICAGO STATE	W	62-55	9	7	4	4	26:07	10:36	3:17	38	16	6	4	12	6	12	2	6	13
1.6	UCF*																			
1.9	@West Virginia*																			
1.13	@Texas Tech*																			
1.16	BAYLOR*																			
1.20	OKLAHOMA STATE*																			
1.24	@lowa State*																			
1.27	@Houston*																			
1.30	OKLAHOMA*																			
2.3	@Oklahoma State*																			
2.5	KANSAS*																			
2.10	@BYU*																			
2.17	TCU*																			
2.19	@Texas*																			
2.24	BYU*																			
2.26	WEST VIRGINIA*																			
3.2	@Cincinnati*																			
3.5	@Kansas*																			
3.9	IOWA STATE*																			
3.12-16	vs. TBD																			

2023-24 INDIVIDUAL POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS

		0	1	2	3	4	5	8	10	13	15	20	23	24	35
Date	Opponent	Glover	N'Guessan	Perry	Finister	Ames	Carter	Jones	Lindsey	McNair	Manning	Colbert	Rich	Kaluma	Tomlin
11.6	vs. USC	INJ	10-10-0	22-6-6	2-0-0	0-1-3	15-5-2	2-2-1	INJ	8-3-0	0-1-0	4-2-0	0-0-0	6-9-2	SUS
11.10	BELLARMINE	INJ	6-9-1	18-4-5	2-2-2	12-0-6	17-4-2	8-0-1	INJ	8-6-0	_	0-1-0	—	12-7-1	SUS
11.13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	INJ	6-11-0	22-5-5	2-1-0	7-0-1	25-2-6	14-2-3	INJ	10-7-2	0-2-0	2-2-0	8-3-0	INJ	SUS
11.17	vs. Providence	INJ	6-6-0	24-4-3	—	10-3-4	5-8-1	0-0-0	INJ	10-4-1	_	0-0-0	—	18-7-2	SUS
11.19	vs. Miami	INJ	10-3-0	10-8-5		SUS	28-5-4	3-0-0	INJ	6-0-0	—	5-1-0	3-4-0	18-12-2	SUS
11.22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	INJ	11-11-2	6-2-6	6-0-2	14-3-3	9-6-1	8-1-4	INJ	2-5-0	3-4-0	8-4-0	13-8-0	20-8-3	SUS
11.28	ORAL ROBERTS	INJ	1-8-5	20-3-6	—	11-0-1	19-10-5	0-0-0	INJ	11-4-0	—	2-2-0	4-4-0	20-8-1	SUS
12.2	NORTH ALABAMA	INJ	12-7-1	16-0-6	—	3-2-3	14-4-0	6-3-1	INJ	—	—	10-8-0	3-1-0	12-8-2	SUS
12.5	VILLANOVA	INJ	4-10-1	10-1-6	—	7-1-0	16-4-3	0-2-1	INJ	9-6-0	_	0-0-0	—	26-9-4	SUS
12.9	@LSU	INJ	6-7-1	14-2-6		2-0-3	21-8-4	0-1-0	INJ	13-5-0	_	2-0-0	—	17-11-1	_
12.17	NEBRASKA	INJ	4-6-0	11-2-6	—	4-1-1	12-2-2	0-0-1	INJ	0-6-1	—	_	7-9-0	8-5-0	—
12.21	WICHITA STATE	INJ	13-9-0	17-3-5	0-2-0	0-1-1	15-5-5	_	_	7-7-0	_	_	6-3-1	11-6-1	_
1.2	CHICAGO STATE	INJ	12-9-0	5-2-4	0-4-0	2-0-1	19-7-3	—	—	6-2-1	4-3-1	—	0-0-0	14-13-1	—
1.6	UCF*														
1.9	@West Virginia*														
1.13	@Texas Tech*														
1.16	BAYLOR*														
1.20	OKLAHOMA STATE*														
1.24	@lowa State*														
1.27	@Houston*														
1.30	OKLAHOMA*														
2.3	@Oklahoma State*														
2.5	KANSAS*														
2.10	@BYU*														
2.17	TCU*														
2.19	@Texas*														
2.24	BYU*														
2.26	WEST VIRGINIA*														
3.2	@Cincinnati*														
3.5	@Kansas*														
3.9	IOWA STATE*														
3.12-16	vs. TBD														



2023-24 MISCELLANEOUS SEASON/CAREER STATS

		ading orer		ding under		sists ader	Total	Dunks	10+ I	Points	20 + l	Points	30+ I	oints	10+ F	Rebounds	10+	Assists	D-D (P	ts/Rebs)	D-D (P	'ts/Asts
# PLAYER	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Career	23-24	Caree
) GLOVER, Ques				_					_	48	_	21		1				1	_	_		1
N'GUESSAN, David	_	1	6	8	1	1	7	17	6	16	—	1	_	_	4	4	—	_	2	2	_	_
2 PERRY, Tylor	6	6	_	_	9	9		_	11	68	4	23	—	1		_	—		—	_	_	_
B FINISTER, Dorian		_	_	_	_	_			—	1	—		_		_		_		_		_	_
AMES, Dai Dai					3	3			4	4	—		—		—		—		_			_
G CARTER, Cam	5	6	2	4	1	1	10	15	11	21	3	3	_		1	1	_		1	1		
JONES, R.J.	_	_	_		_	_	_		1	1	_		_		_		_		_		_	_
0 LINDSEY, Taymont	_	_	_		_	_			_		_		_		_		_		_		_	
3 McNAIR JR., Will	_	_	_	_	_	_	8	8	4	18	_		_	_	_	2	_		_	2	_	_
5 MANNING, Taj	_						2	2														
0 COLBERT, Jerrell	_	_	1	1	_		4	4	1	1	_		_	_	_		_		_		_	
3 RICH, Macaleab	_	_	1	1	_	_	4	4	1	1	_		_	_	_		_		_		_	_
4 KALUMA, Arthur	3	3	4	4			5	5	10	50	3	7			3	7			3	6		

+/- CHART	SEASON
Dai Dai Ames	+67
Cam Carter	
Arthur Kaluma	+60
David N'Guessan	+48
R.J. Jones	+45
Taj Manning	+35
Tylor Perry	+33
Jerrell Colbert	+24
Macaleab Rich	+8
Will McNair Jr	+6
Dorian Finister	-8

FTs in LAST 5 MINUTES	SEASON	CAREER
Tylor Perry	27-28	27-28
Cam Carter	9-11	19-23
Dai Dai Ames	6-7	6-7
Arthur Kaluma	4-7	4-7
Jerrell Colbert	2-2	2-2
R.J. Jones	2-2	2-2
David N'Guessan	1-2	7-13
Dorian Finister	1-2	1-2
Will McNair Jr.	1-1	1-1

CHARGES DRAWN	SEASON	CAREER
Tylor Perry	2	2
	1	11
Arthur Kaluma	1	1
R.J. Jones	1	1
Cam Carter		5
Dorian Finister		1

STARTING LINEUP	SEASON
Perry, Carter, Manning, Kaluma, N'Guessan	0-1
Perry, Carter, Kaluma, N'Guessan, McNair	7-2
Perry, Ames, Carter, N'Guessan, McNair	2-0
Perry, Ames, Carter, Kaluma, N'Guessan	1-0

GAMES	MISSED	

13
11
1
1
1

TOP SCORING PERFORMANCES

CAREER

0-1

7-2 2-0

1-0

- 28, Cam Carter vs. Miami (11/19/23)
- 26, Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
- 25, Cam Carter vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
- 24, Tylor Perry vs. Providence (11/17/23)
- 22, Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23)
- 22, Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
- 21, Cam Carter at LSU (12/9/23)
- 20, Arthur Kaluma vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
- 20, Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)

20, Tylor Perry vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)

TOP REBOUNDING PERFORMANCES

- 13, Arthur Kaluma vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
- 12, Arthur Kaluma vs. Miami (11/19/23)
- 11, David N'Guessan vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
- 11, David N'Guessan vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
- 11, Arthur Kaluma at LSU (12/9/23)
- 10, David N'Guessan vs. USC (11/6/23)
- 10, Cam Carter vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
- 10, David N'Guessan vs. Villanova (12/5/23)

TOP ASSIST PERFORMANCES

- 7, Dai Dai Ames vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) 6, Tylor Perry 7 times
- 6, Dai Dai Ames vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)

TOP 3-POINT FG PERFORMANCES

- 6, Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) 4, Cam Carter vs. USC (11/6/23) 4, Tylor Perry vs. USC (11/6/23) 4, Tylor Perry vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23) 4, Cam Carter vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
- 4, R.J. Jones vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
- 4, Tylor Perry vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)

TOP STEAL PERFORMANCES

4, Cam Carter 3 times 4, Tylor Perry twice

TOP BLOCK PERFORMANCES

4, Jerrell Colbert vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
 4, Will McNair Jr vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
 3, Will McNair Jr. at LSU (12/9/23)
 3, David N'Guessan vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)



THE LAST TIME K-STATE...

Team

K-State was ranked No. 1 in AP Top 25: March 14, 1959 K-State was ranked in AP Top 25: No. 15 (March 13, 2023) K-State was ranked in USA Today Coaches Poll: No. 9 (April 4, 2023) Played AP No. 1-ranked opponent: Lost to Baylor, 77-68 (Jan. 14, 2017) Defeated AP No. 1-ranked opponent on road: Kansas, 68-64 (Jan. 17, 1994) Played AP No. 2-ranked opponent: Defeated No. 2 Kansas, 88-82 (DT] (Jan. 17, 2023) Defeated opponent ranked 3-10 by AP: No. 9 Baylor, 75-65 (Feb. 21, 2023) Defeated opponent ranked 3-10 by AP: No. 9 Baylor, 75-65 (Feb. 21, 2023) Defeated opponent ranked 3-10 by AP: No. 12 West Virginia, 84-68 (Jan. 18, 2020) Defeated AP Top 25 opponent on the road: No. 19 Baylor, 97-95 [OT] (Jan. 7, 2023) Defeated consecutive AP Top 25 opponents on the road: No. 6 Texas, 116-103 (Jan. 3, 2023) and No. 19 Baylor, 97-95 [OT] (Jan. 7, 2023) Defeated AP Top 25 opponent at No. 19 Baylor, 97-95 [OT] (Jan. 7, 2023) Defeated AP Top 25 opponent at No. 18 Baylor, 97-95 [OT] (Jan. 7, 2023)

Scoring

Scored 20 or more points: 21 by Cam Carter at LSU (Dec. 9, 2023) Reserve scored 20 or more points: 20 by Arthur Kaluma vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023) Freshman scored 20 or more points: 23 by Nijel Pack vs. TCU (March 10, 2021) Scored 30 or more points: 30 by Markquis Nowell vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023) Freshman scored 30 or more points: 34 by Marcus Foster vs. Texas (Feb. 8, 2014) Scored 35 or more points: 36 by Markquis Nowell at No. 6/6 Texas, 116-103 (Jan. 3, 2023) Scored 40 or more points: 44 by Denis Clemente at Texas (Jan. 31, 2009) Scored 50 or more points: 62 by Askia Jones vs. Fresno State (March 24, 1994) school record Two or more Wildcats scored 30 or more points in same game: Michael Beasley (44) and Bill Walker (31) at Baylor (Feb. 23, 2008) Two or more Wildcats scored 25 or more points in same game: Markquis Nowell (36) and Keyontae Johnson (28) at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023) Two or more Wildcats scored 20 or more points in same game: Arthur Kaluma (20) and Tylor Perry (20) vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023) Three or more Wildcats scored 20 or more points in same game: Dean Wade (34), Kamau Stokes (23) and Barry Brown, Jr., (21) at Iowa State (Dec. 29, 2017) Scored 20 points in one half: 24 (2nd) by Cam Carter vs. No. 12/11 Miami (Nov. 19, 2023) Scored 20 points/two straight games:

Arthur Kaluma (2), 20 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023) and 20 vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023) Scored 20 points/three straight games:

Markquis Nowell (3), 27 vs. Kentucky (March 19, 2023), 20 vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023), 30 vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023) Scored 20 points/four straight games:

Markquis Nowell (4), 23 vs. No. 24/24 WVU (Dec. 31, 2022), 36 at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023), 32 at No. 19/17 Baylor (Jan. 7, 2023), 20 vs. OSU (1/10/23) Scored 30 points/two straight games:

Markquis Nowell, 36 at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023), 32 at No. 19/17 Baylor (Jan. 7, 2023) No Wildcat scored in double figures: at Nebraska (Jan. 26, 1983)

One Wildcat scored in double figures: Daluan Gordon (12) vs. Kansas (Feb. 17, 2021) Four Wildcats scored in double figures:

Tylor Perry (17), Cam Carter (15), David N'Guessan (13), Arthur Kaluma (11) vs. Wichita State (Dec. 17, 2023) **Five Wildcats scored in double figures**: Tylor Perry (16), Cam Carter (14), Arthur Kaluma (12), David N'Guessan (12), Jerrell Colbert (10) vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023)

Six Wildcats scored in double figures: Keyontae Johnson (22), Markquis Nowell (20), Ismael Massoud (15), Cam Carter (12), Nae'Qwan Tomlin (11) and David N'Guessan (11) vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023) Seven Wildcats scored in double figures: Keyontae Johnson (18), Nae'Qwan Tomlin (15), Desi Sills (14), David N'Guessan (12), Cam Carter (10), Dorian Finister (10) and Markquis Nowell (10) vs. UIW (Dec. 11, 2022) All five Wildcat starters scored in double figures: Markquis Nowell (36), Keyontae Johnson (28), Cam Carter (17), Nae'Qwan Tomlin (11) and Abayomi Iyiola (10) at No. 6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023)

K-State scored 70 or more points: 75 at LSU (Dec. 9, 2023)

K-State scored 80 or more points: 88 vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)

K-State scored 90 or more points: 100 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023) K-State scored 100 or more points: 100 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)

Field Goal Shooting

Made 10 or more field goals: 10 by Arthur Kaluma vs. Villanova (Dec. 5, 2023) Made 15 or more field goals: 15 by Michael Beasley vs. Nebraska (Feb. 6, 2008) 100 percent from the field (min. 10 att): 100.0% (11-11) by Eddie Elder vs. Colorado (Feb. 23, 1985) 100 percent from the field (min. 5 att): 100% (5-5) by David N'Guessan vs. Michigan State (March 25, 2023) K-State connected on 50 percent or better: 50.7% (38-75) vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023) K-State connected on 50 percent or better in both halves: 51.4% (19-37)/1st half and 50.0% (19-38)/2nd half vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)

K-State connected on 60 percent or better: 60.0% (36-60) at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023) K-State connected on 60 percent or better in both halves:

62.5% (15-24)/1st half and 69.6% (16-23)/2nd half vs. Wake Forest (March 14, 2017) K-State connected on 70 percent or better: 70% (42-60) vs. Southern Colorado (Nov. 30, 1985) K-State made 30 or more field goals: 30 vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)

K-State made 40 or more field goals: 30 vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2 K-State made 40 or more field goals: 41 vs. Missouri (Jan. 3, 1998)

K-State made 45 or more field goals: 41 vs. Missouri (Jan. 5, 1986) K-State made 45 or more field goals: 49 vs. Morgan State (Jan. 5, 1985) school record

K-State made 50 or more field goals: Approximation for the state (sum 2, 1903) school history

K-State attempted 60 or more field goals: 67 vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023)

K-State attempted 70 or more field goals: 75 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)

K-State attempted 80 or more field goals: 88 vs. South Dakota (Jan. 3, 2010)

K-State attempted 90 or more field goals: 94 vs. Houston (March 14, 1970)

K-State attempted 100 or more field goals: 103 vs. Cal State Fullerton (Dec. 2, 1967)

3-Point Field Goal Shooting

Made 5 or more 3-point field goals: 6 by Tylor Perry vs. South Dakota State (Nov. 13, 2023) Made 10 or more 3-point field goals: 14 by Askia Jones vs. Fresno State (March 24, 1994) school record 100 percent from the field (min. 6 att): 100.0% (6-6) by Denis Clemente at Texas (Jan. 31, 2009) K-State connected on 50 percent or better (min. 10 att): 56.0% (14-25) vs. South Dakota State (Nov. 13, 2023) K-State connected on 60 percent or better (min. 10 att): 71.4% (10-14) vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 11, 2016) K-State connected on 80 percent or better (min. 10 att): 71.4% (10-14) vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 11, 2016) K-State connected on 80 percent or better (min. 10 att): 80.0% (8-10) vs. Coastal Carolina (Dec. 6, 1997) K-State made 10 or more 3-point field goals: 10 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023) K-State made 15 or more 3-point field goals: 16 at Oklahoma State (Feb. 2, 2019) most in a conference game K-State made 20 or more 3-point field goals: 31 vs. Bellarmine (Nov. 10, 2023) K-State attempted 30 or more 3-point field goals: 31 vs. Bellarmine (Nov. 10, 2023)

Double-Double / Triple-Double

Had a Triple-Double: Never happened in recorded school history Had a 20/20 Double-Double (Pts/Rebs): Michael Beasley (28 pts, 22 rebs) vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 17, 2007) Had a 20/10 Double-Double (Pts/Rebs): Keyontae Johnson (22 pts, 12 rebs) at No. 8/8 Kansas (Jan. 31, 2023) Had a Double-Double (Pts/Rebs): Arthur Kaluma (14 pts, 13 rebs) vs. Chicago State (Jan. 2, 2024) Had a Double-Double (Pts/Rebs): Arthur Kaluma (14 pts, 13 rebs) vs. Chicago State (Jan. 2, 2024) Had a Double-Double (Pts/Rebs): Never happened in recorded school history Had a Double-Double (Pts/Rebs) in a Half: Mark Smith (18 pts, 10 rebs [2nd]) at Ole Miss (Jan. 29, 2022) Had a Double-Double (Pts/Rebs) in Consecutive Games: Keyontae Johnson (13 pts, 11 rebs) vs. Florida (Jan. 28, 2023) and (22 pts, 12 rebs) at No. 8/8 Kansas (Jan. 31, 2023) Had a Double-Double (Pts/Asts) in Consecutive Games: Markquis Nowell (20 pts, 19 asts vs. Michigan State; March 23, 2023) and (30 pts, 12 asts vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023) Two Players with Double-Doubles in Same Game: Selton Miguel (12 pts, 10 rebs) and Mark Smith (14 pts, 10 rebs) vs. UAlbany (Dec. 1, 2021) ^Second 30-point, 10-assist game in school history and first in an NCAA Tournament game

Free Throw Shooting

Made 10 or more free throws: 10 by Arthur Kaluma vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023) Made 15 or more free throws: 15 by Jacob Pullen vs. Kansas (Feb. 14, 2011) Perfect at the FT line (min. 10 att): 14-14 by Tylor Perry vs. Providence (Nov. 17, 2023) Perfect at the FT line: 17-17 by Steve Henson at Iowa State (Feb. 24, 1988) school record K-State connected on 80 percent or better (min. 15 att.): 82.6% (19-23) vs. Oral Roberts (Nov. 28, 2023) K-State connected on 90 percent or better (min. 15 att.): 93.9% (31-33) at No. 6/6 Texas (Jan. 3, 2023) K-State connected on 100 percent or better (min. 15 att.): 109% (16-16) vs. Nebraska (Jan. 26, 1980) K-State made 20 or more free throws: 23 vs. Wichita State (Dec. 17, 2023) K-State made 30 or more free throws: 34 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023) K-State attempted 30 or more free throws: 48 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023) K-State attempted 40 or more free throws: 48 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023) K-State attempted 40 or more free throws: 48 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023) K-State attempted 50 or more free throws: 56 vs. Purdue (Dec. 1, 1958) school record

Rebounds

Had 10 or more rebounds: 13 by Arthur Kaluma vs. Chicago State (Jan. 2, 2024) Had 15 or more rebounds: 16 by Mark Smith at Ole Miss (Jan. 29, 2022) Had 20 or more rebounds: 22 by Michael Beasley vs. Western Illinois (Nov. 17, 2007) Had 10 or more rebounds in consecutive games: Keyontae Johnson (11 vs. Florida (Jan. 28, 2023) and 12 at No. 8/8 Kansas (Jan. 31, 2023) Multiple players had 10 or more rebounds: Selton Miguel (10 rebs) and Mark Smith (10 rebs) vs. UAlbany (Dec. 1, 2021) K-State had 20 or more offensive rebounds: 26 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023) K-State had 30 or more defensive rebounds: 30 vs. Chicago State (Jan. 2, 2024) K-State had 30 or more rebounds: 63 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023) K-State had 50 or more rebounds: 30 vs. Chicago State (Jan. 2, 2024) K-State had 50 or more rebounds: 30 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023)

Assists

Had 10 or more assists: 12 by Markquis Nowell vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023) Had 15 or more assists: 19 by Markquis Nowell vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023) school record K-State had 20 or more assists: 21 vs. Central Arkansas (Nov. 22, 2023) K-State had 30 or more assists: 30 vs. Gardner-Webb (Dec. 14, 2008)

Blocked Shots

Had 5 or more blocked shots: 5 by Nae'Qwan Tomlin vs. Rhode Island (Nov. 21, 2022) Had 10 or more blocked shots: Never happened in recorded school history K-State had 5 or more blocked shots: 5 vs. Chicago State (Jan. 2, 2024) K-State had 10 or more blocked shots: 11 vs. North Florida (Dec. 11, 2011)

Steals

Had 5 or more steals: 5 by Markquis Nowell vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023) Had 10 or more steals: *Never happened in recorded school history* K-State had 10 or more steals: 13 vs. No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023) K-State had 15 or more steals: 17 vs. Monmouth (Nov. 13, 2019)



THE LAST TIME K-STATE...

Turnovers

K-State had 3 or fewer turnovers: 3 vs. SIU-Edwardsville (Dec. 14, 1978) school record K-State had 5 or fewer turnovers: 5 vs. Michigan State (March 23, 2023) Opponent committed 15 or more turnovers: 15 by LSU (Dec. 9, 2023) Opponent committed 20 or more turnovers: 22 by No. 25/25 Florida Atlantic (March 25, 2023)

Overtime

Played an Overtime Game: Won vs. Villanova, 72-71 (Dec. 5, 2023) Played an Overtime Game at home: Won vs. Villanova, 72-71 (Dec. 5, 2023) Played a 2-Overtime Game: Lost at No. 13 Baylor, 79-72 (Jan. 20, 2016) Played a 3-Overtime Game: Lost at Oregon State, 87-72 (Dec. 6, 2003) Played a 4-Overtime Game: Lost at Missouri State, 82-80 (Dec. 8, 1987) Played in Consecutive OT Games (3 in a row): Won vs. ORU, 88-78 (Nov. 28, 2023), Won vs. North Alabama, 75-74 (Dec. 2, 2023), Won vs. Villanova (Dec. 5, 2023)

Winning Streaks

K-State won consecutive games: vs. Wichita State (Dec. 21, 2023) and Chicago State (Jan. 2, 2024) K-State had a 5 or more game winning streak: 5, Nov. 22-Dec. 9, 2023 (longest since winning 9, Dec. 3, 2022-Jan. 10, 2023) K-State had a 10 or more game winning streak: 10, Nov. 24, 2013 to Jan. 7, 2014 K-State had a 15 or more game winning streak: 21, Dec. 19, 1958 to March 13, 1959

K-State had a 20 or more game winning streak: 21, Dec. 19, 1958 to March 13, 1959

Miscellaneous

Hit a Buzzer Beater: vs. Villanova 72-71 (Dec. 5, 2023) [Tylor Perry 3-pointer at :03.9] Won after trailing by at least 10 points in second half: 13 vs. North Alabama (Dec. 2, 2023) (down 36-23, 18:12 remaining - won 75-74 in 0T) Won after trailing by at least 15 points in second half: 15 at Iowa State (Feb. 12, 2022) (down 45-30, 18:59 remaining - won 75-69 in overtime)



vs. 21/22 USC

Nov. 6, 2023	Las Vegas, N	ev. / T-Mo	obile A	rena	
21/22 USC K-STATE	40 30	42 39	_	82 69	

► K-State could never get on track offensively, as the Wildcats connected on just 31 percent from the field, including 25 percent in the first half, in an 82-69 loss to No. 21/22 USC on Nov. 6 at the Hall of Fame Series Las Vegas before 7,595 fans at the T-Mobile Arena. The 31-percent field goal percentage was the lowest under head coach Jerome Tang and the lowest by the Wildcats since 2022.

▶ The Trojans (1-0), which ranked eighth in field goal percentage defense (33.9) in 2022-23, continued that trend to open the new season, as the Wildcats missed their first 8 field goal attempts before junior Arthur Kaluma connected on a second-chance layup with just over 16 minutes to play in the first half.

▶ Overall, K-State connected on 31 percent (22-of-71) from the field, including 24.2 percent (8-of-33) from 3-point range, while turning the ball over 17 times. USC also posted 8 blocked shots, including 5 from senior Joshua Morgan.

► Despite the poor shooting, the Wildcats kept it close for most of the first half before the Trojans scored 12 of the last 18 points to take a 40-30 lead into the halftime break. Back-to-back 3-pointers from senior Tylor Perry and junior **Cam Carter** to open the second half closed the gap to 40-36, but they could get no closer, as USC outscored K-State, 25-11, over the next 5 minutes to take a commanding 65-47 lead with just over 10 minutes to play.

Down 70-51 after a 3-point play, the Wildcats made one last charge, using a 13-2 lead capped by a Perry 3-pointer to close the deficit to 72-64 with 2:21 to play. Perry was responsible for 11 of the 13 points in the run. However, the Trojans scored 10 of the last 15 points to close out the game.

▶ Perry rebounded from a poor start to pace three Wildcats in double figures with 22 points in his K-State debut, connecting on 5-of-17 from the field, including 4-of-12 from long range. He missed his first 8 field goals before hitting a deep 3-pointer right before halftime. He added team-highs in assists (6) and steals (4) to go with 6 rebounds in nearly 35 minutes.

► Carter notched double figures for the 11th time in his career, including the ninth time at K-State, with 15 points to go with 5 rebounds, 2 assists and 2 steals in 28 minutes. Senior David N'Guessan collected his first double-double with 10 points on 5-of-8 field goals and a career-high 10 rebounds in 27 minutes.

▶ USC saw four players score in double figures, including a game-high 24 points by senior Boogie Ellis on 7-of-14 shooting.

No.	Name			PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	В	MIN
10	RODMAN	I, D.J.	F	2	1-5	0-3	0-1	3	1	4	1	2	2	0	1	27
24	MORGAN	I, Joshua	F	11	5-6	0-0	1-2	1	2	3	3	2	2	0	5	23
00	JOHNSOI	N, Kobe	G	16	6-13	1-4	3-3	0	8	8	3	1	4	4	1	37
01	COLLIER,	Isaiah	G	18	7-9	1-3	3-3	0	3	3	5	6	6	0	0	26
05	ELLIS, Bo		G	24	7-14	3-7	7-8	0	8	8	1	5	4	3	0	36
33	WRIGHT,	Kijani		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4
04	SELLERS,			3	1-5	0-2	1-2	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	16
30	HORNER'	Y, Harrison		0	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	17
22	PAGE, Ar	rinten		6	3-5	0-0	0-0	2	3	5	1	0	0	1	0	14
TEAN								2	4	6			0			
TOT	ALS			82	31-60	5-20	15-19	10	31	41	19	17	18	8	8	200
		FG	FG%	3FG	3F0	5%	FT	FT	%	De	adba	all Re	bour	nds: 2	2.0	
1st I	lalf	15-31	48.4	2-10	20	.0	8-9	88	.9				n:7(1			
2nd	Half	16-29	55.2	3-10	30	.0	7-10	70	.0				d: 19			
GAN	IE	31-60	51.7	5-20	25	.0	15-19	78	.9				ouls: E			
K-9	TATE	(0.1)														
n	IAIE	(0-1)														
No.	Name			PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	A	TO	s	В	
No. 01	Name N'GUESS	AN, David	W	10	5-8	0-1	0-1	7	3	10	0	0	2	1	0	27
<u>No.</u> 01 15	Name N'GUESS MANNIN	AN, David G, Taj	W	10 0	5-8 0-0	0-1 0-0	0-1 0-0	7 1	3 0	10 1	0 0	0 0	2 0	1 0	0 0	27 9
<u>No.</u> 01 15 24	Name N'GUESS MANNIN KALUMA	AN, David G, Taj , Arthur	W	10 0 6	5-8 0-0 1-11	0-1 0-0 0-5	0-1 0-0 4-6	7 1 1	3 0 8	10 1 9	0 0 4	0 0 2	2 0 4	1 0 1	0 0 0	27 9 36
No. 01 15 24 02	N'GUESS MANNIN KALUMA PERRY, Ty	AN, David G, Taj , Arthur ylor	W W G	10 0 6 22	5-8 0-0 1-11 5-17	0-1 0-0 0-5 4-12	0-1 0-0 4-6 8-9	7 1 1 3	3 0 8 3	10 1 9 6	0 0 4 3	0 0 2 6	2 0 4 1	1 0 1 4	0 0 0 0	27 9 36 35
No. 01 15 24 02 05	Name N'GUESS MANNIN KALUMA PERRY, TJ CARTER,	AN, David G, Taj , Arthur ylor Cam	W	10 0 6 22 15	5-8 0-0 1-11 5-17 4-16	0-1 0-0 0-5 4-12 4-9	0-1 0-0 4-6 8-9 3-4	7 1 1 3 2	3 0 8 3 3	10 1 9 6 5	0 0 4 3 4	0 0 2 6 2	2 0 4 1 2	1 0 1 4 2	0 0 0 0	27 9 36 35 28
No. 01 15 24 02 05 13	Name N'GUESS MANNIN KALUMA PERRY, TJ CARTER, McNAIR	AN, David G, Taj , Arthur ylor Cam Jr., Will	W W G	10 0 6 22 15 8	5-8 0-0 1-11 5-17 4-16 4-5	0-1 0-0 0-5 4-12 4-9 0-0	0-1 0-0 4-6 8-9 3-4 0-1	7 1 1 3 2 3	3 0 8 3 3 0	10 1 9 6 5 3	0 4 3 4 1	0 0 2 6 2 0	2 0 4 1 2 1	1 0 1 4 2 0	0 0 0 0 0	27 9 36 35 28 10
No. 01 15 24 02 05 13 03	Name N'GUESS MANNIN KALUMA PERRY, Ty CARTER, MCNAIR FINISTER	AN, David G, Taj , Arthur ylor Cam Jr., Will & Dorian	W W G	10 0 22 15 8 2	5-8 0-0 1-11 5-17 4-16 4-5 1-3	0-1 0-0 0-5 4-12 4-9 0-0 0-1	0-1 0-0 4-6 8-9 3-4 0-1 0-0	7 1 3 2 3 0	3 0 8 3 3 0 0	10 1 9 6 5 3 0	0 4 3 4 1 2	0 2 6 2 0	2 0 4 1 2 1 1	1 0 1 4 2 0 1	0 0 0 0 0 0	27 9 36 35 28 10 12
No. 01 15 24 02 05 13 03 04	Name N'GUESS MANNIN KALUMA PERRY, TJ CARTER, MCNAIR FINISTER AMES, D	AN, David G, Taj , Arthur ylor Cam Jr., Will t, Dorian ai Dai	W W G	10 0 22 15 8 2 0	5-8 0-0 1-11 5-17 4-16 4-5 1-3 0-3	0-1 0-0 4-12 4-9 0-0 0-1 0-2	0-1 0-0 4-6 8-9 3-4 0-1 0-0 0-1	7 1 3 2 3 0 0	3 0 8 3 3 0 0 1	10 1 9 6 5 3 0 1	0 4 3 4 1 2 3	0 2 6 2 0 0 3	2 0 4 1 2 1 1 3	1 0 1 4 2 0 1 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	27 9 36 35 28 10 12 15
No. 01 15 24 02 05 13 03 04 20	Name N'GUESS MANNIN KALUMA PERRY, TJ CARTER, MCNAIR. FINISTER AMES, D COLBERT	AN, David G, Taj , Arthur ylor Cam Jr., Will & Dorian ai Dai , Jerrell	W W G	10 0 22 15 8 2 0 4	5-8 0-0 1-11 5-17 4-16 4-5 1-3 0-3 2-3	0-1 0-0 4-12 4-9 0-0 0-1 0-2 0-0	0-1 0-0 4-6 8-9 3-4 0-1 0-0 0-1 0-0	7 1 3 2 3 0 0 1	3 0 8 3 0 0 1 1	10 1 9 6 5 3 0 1 2	0 4 3 4 1 2 3 4	0 0 2 6 2 0 0 3 0	2 0 4 1 2 1 1 3 2	1 0 1 4 2 0 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2	27 9 36 35 28 10 12 15 12
No. 01 15 24 02 05 13 03 04 20 08	Name N'GUESS MANNIN KALUMA PERRY, Ty CARTER, MCNAIR. FINISTER AMES, D COLBERT JONES, R	AN, David G, Taj , Arthur ylor Cam Jr., Will I, Dorian ai Dai , Jerrell	W W G	10 0 6 22 15 8 2 0 4 2	5-8 0-0 1-11 5-17 4-16 4-5 1-3 0-3 2-3 0-5	0-1 0-0 4-12 4-9 0-0 0-1 0-2 0-0 0-3	0-1 0-0 4-6 8-9 3-4 0-1 0-0 0-1 0-0 2-2	7 1 3 2 3 0 1 1	3 0 8 3 0 0 1 1 1	10 1 9 6 5 3 0 1 2 2	0 4 3 4 1 2 3 4 2	0 2 6 2 0 0 3 0 1	2 0 4 1 2 1 3 2 1	1 0 1 4 2 0 1 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0	27 9 36 35 28 10 12 15 12 11
No. 01 15 24 02 05 13 03 04 20 08 23	Name N'GUESS MANNIN KALUMA PERRY, Ty CARTER, McNAIR. FINISTER AMES, DA COLBERT JONES, R RICH, Ma	AN, David G, Taj , Arthur ylor Cam Jr., Will I, Dorian ai Dai , Jerrell	W W G	10 0 22 15 8 2 0 4	5-8 0-0 1-11 5-17 4-16 4-5 1-3 0-3 2-3	0-1 0-0 4-12 4-9 0-0 0-1 0-2 0-0	0-1 0-0 4-6 8-9 3-4 0-1 0-0 0-1 0-0	7 1 3 2 3 0 0 1 1 0	3 0 8 3 0 0 1 1 1 1 0	10 1 9 6 5 3 0 1 2 2 0	0 4 3 4 1 2 3 4	0 0 2 6 2 0 0 3 0	2 0 4 1 2 1 3 2 1 0	1 0 1 4 2 0 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2	27 9 36 35 28 10 12 15 12
No. 01 15 24 02 05 13 03 04 20 08 23 TEAI	Name N'GUESS MANNIN KALUMA PERRY, TJ CARTER, MCNAIR. FINISTER AMES, D: COLBERT JONES, R RICH, Ma	AN, David G, Taj , Arthur ylor Cam Jr., Will I, Dorian ai Dai , Jerrell	W W G	10 0 22 15 8 2 0 4 2 0	5-8 0-0 1-11 5-17 4-16 4-5 1-3 0-3 2-3 0-5 0-0	0-1 0-0 4-12 4-9 0-0 0-1 0-2 0-0 0-3 0-0	0-1 0-0 4-6 8-9 3-4 0-1 0-0 0-1 0-0 2-2 0-0	7 1 3 2 3 0 0 1 1 1 0 4	3 0 8 3 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 1	10 1 9 6 5 3 0 1 2 2 0 5	0 4 3 4 1 2 3 4 2 0	0 0 2 6 2 0 0 3 0 1 0	2 0 4 1 2 1 3 2 1 0 0	1 0 1 4 2 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0	27 9 36 35 28 10 12 15 12 11 5
No. 01 15 24 02 05 13 03 04 20 08 23	Name N'GUESS MANNIN KALUMA PERRY, TJ CARTER, MCNAIR. FINISTER AMES, D: COLBERT JONES, R RICH, Ma	AN, David G, Taj , Arthur ylor Cam Jr., Will I, Dorian ai Dai , Jerrell	W W G	10 0 22 15 8 2 0 4 2 0	5-8 0-0 1-11 5-17 4-16 4-5 1-3 0-3 2-3 0-5	0-1 0-0 4-12 4-9 0-0 0-1 0-2 0-0 0-3	0-1 0-0 4-6 8-9 3-4 0-1 0-0 0-1 0-0 2-2 0-0	7 1 3 2 3 0 0 1 1 1 0 4	3 0 8 3 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 1	10 1 9 6 5 3 0 1 2 2 0	0 4 3 4 1 2 3 4 2	0 2 6 2 0 0 3 0 1	2 0 4 1 2 1 3 2 1 0	1 0 1 4 2 0 1 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0	27 9 36 35 28 10 12 15 12 11 5
No. 01 15 24 02 05 13 03 04 20 08 23 TEA/ TOT/	Name N'GUESS MANNIN KALUMA PERRY, Ty CARTER, MCNAIR, FINISTER AMES, D: COLBERT JONES, R RICH, Ma A	AN, David G, Taj , Arthur ylor Cam J.r., Will I, Dorian ai Dai ; Jerrell .J. acaleab	W W G G	10 0 22 15 8 2 0 4 2 0 4 2 0 69 3FG	5-8 0-0 1-11 5-17 4-16 4-5 1-3 0-3 2-3 0-5 0-0 222-71 3F0	0-1 0-0 0-5 4-12 4-9 0-0 0-1 0-2 0-0 0-3 0-0 8-33 5%	0-1 0-0 4-6 8-9 3-4 0-1 0-0 0-1 0-0 2-2 0-0 17-24 FT	7 1 3 2 3 0 0 1 1 0 4 23 FT	3 0 8 3 0 0 1 1 1 0 1 21 %	10 1 9 6 5 3 0 1 2 0 5 44 Definition	0 4 3 4 1 2 3 4 2 0 23 23	0 2 6 2 0 0 3 0 1 0 1 0 1 4	2 0 4 1 2 1 1 3 2 1 0 0 0 17	1 0 1 4 2 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 9 9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 2 2 0 0	27 9 36 35 28 10 12 15 12 11 5
No. 01 15 24 02 05 13 03 04 20 08 23 TEA/ TOT/ 1st 1	Name N'GUESS MANNIN KALUMA PERRY, Ty CARTER, MCNAIR. FINISTER AMES, D: COLBERT JONES, R RICH, Ma A ALS	AN, David G, Taj , Arthur ylor Cam Jr., Will I, Dorian ai Dai ; Jerrell .J. acaleab FG 9-36	W G G F G% 25.0	10 0 22 15 8 2 0 4 2 0 4 2 0 69 3FG 3-16	5-8 0-0 1-11 5-17 4-16 4-5 1-3 0-3 2-3 0-5 0-0 22-71 3F(18	0-1 0-0 0-5 4-12 4-9 0-0 0-1 0-2 0-0 0-3 0-0 8-33 5% i.8	0-1 0-0 4-6 8-9 3-4 0-1 0-0 0-1 0-0 2-2 0-0 17-24 FT 9-14	7 1 3 2 3 0 0 1 1 0 4 23 FT 64	3 0 8 3 0 0 1 1 1 0 1 21 % 3	10 1 9 6 5 3 0 1 2 2 0 5 44 De Bi	0 4 3 4 1 2 3 4 2 0 23 23 23 23	0 2 6 2 0 0 3 0 1 0 14 14	2 0 4 1 2 1 1 3 2 1 0 0 0 17 2 bour 1:9 (1	1 0 1 4 2 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 9 9 9 8:35	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 2 2,0 2H)	27 9 36 35 28 10 12 15 12 11 5 200
No. 01 15 24 02 05 13 03 04 20 08 23 TEA/ TOT/ 1st 1	Name N'GUESS MANNIN KALUMA PERRY, Ty CARTER, MCNAIR FINISTER AMES, D. COLBERT JONES, R RICH, Ma A LLS	AN, David G, Taj , Arthur ylor Cam J.r., Will I, Dorian ai Dai ; Jerrell .J. acaleab	W W G G	10 0 22 15 8 2 0 4 2 0 4 2 0 69 3FG	5-8 0-0 1-11 5-17 4-16 4-5 1-3 0-3 2-3 0-5 0-0 22-71 18 29	0-1 0-0 0-5 4-12 4-9 0-0 0-1 0-2 0-0 0-3 0-0 0-3 0-0 8-33 5%	0-1 0-0 4-6 8-9 3-4 0-1 0-0 0-1 0-0 2-2 0-0 17-24 FT	7 1 3 2 3 0 0 1 1 0 4 23 FT	3 0 8 3 0 0 1 1 1 0 1 21 % 3 .0	10 1 9 6 5 3 0 1 2 2 0 5 44 Bi La	0 4 3 4 1 2 3 4 2 0 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	0 0 2 6 2 0 0 3 0 1 0 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	2 0 4 1 2 1 1 3 2 1 0 0 0 17	1 0 1 4 2 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 9 9 8:35 18:42	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 2 2 0 0 2 2 1 1 1 1	9 36 35 28 10 12 15 12 11 5 200

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
USC	13	50	9	18	11
K-State	13	28	15	12	16

BELLARMINE

Nov. 10, 2023	Manhattan,	Kan. / Br	amlage	Coliseum	n
Bellarmine K-STATE	31 46	44 37	_	75 83	

Powered by 18 points from senior Tylor Perry and a career-best 17 points from junior Cam Carter, K-State ushered in a new year at Bramlage Coliseum with a hard-fought 83-75 win over a pesky Bellarmine team in the home season opener on Nov. 10 before 9,947 fans.

K-State led by as many as 19 points in the second half before Bellarmine (0-2) used a late 10-4 rally to close to within single digits with under a minute to play. The Wildcats had a 79-63 lead after a David N'Guessan dunk with 2:11 to play before the Knights scored 7 straight to close the gap to 79-70 with 51.6 seconds.

► After Perry knocked down a pair of free throws, they got a 3-pointer from graduate student Bash Wieland, who had team-high 17 points off the bench, to get within 81-73 with 35 seconds left. However, they could get no closer as Perry canned another pair of free throws to extend the game back to double figures. Perry finished a perfect 6-of-6 from the line.

In the early moments of an up-and-down game, K-State got a big boost from true freshman **Dai Dai Ames**, who scored 11 of his 12 points during a pivotal 13-5 run in the first half. He hit his first career 3-pointer to give the Wildcats a 10-4 then showed off his versatility with a step back jumper 32 seconds later to push the lead to 12-7. He finished the run with a pair of 3-pointers to give the Wildcats a 20-9 advantage and force an early Bellarmine timeout with 11:42.

▶ After the Knights got to within 24-17 with just over 8 minutes to play before halftime. Carter sparked the home team with the first 6 points in an 18-6 run to push ahead 42-23. The lead stood at 46-31 at the half, as Carter led all scorers with 15 points on 6-of-10 shooting.

▶ In all, four Wildcats scored in double figures as Ames (12 points) and junior Arthur Kaluma (12 points) collected their first double-digit scoring games in a K-State uniform. The team also got 8 points each from senior Will McNair Jr. and freshman R.J. Jones, while senior David N'Guessan chipped in 6 points to go with his game-high 9 rebounds.

▶ Perry scored his game-high 18 points on 4 3-point field goals and 6 free throws while adding 5 assists and 4 rebounds. Carter added a career-best 4 steals to go with his career-tying 17 points, going 7-of-14 from the field. Ames went 4-of-9 from the field with 3 triples in his 12-point effort, while adding a game-tying 6 assists and 3 steals. Kaluma scored his 12 points on 5-of-14 shooting with 7 rebounds and a pair of steals

No.	Name			PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	S	В	MIN
12	HATTON,	Langdon	F	14	6-11	1-3	1-2	2	3	5	0	1	1	1	0	19
02	PFRIEM,	Alec	G	6	3-7	0-1	0-0	0	6	6	3	2	3	1	0	32
05	SUDER, P	eter	G	6	3-11	0-1	0-0	2	2	4	5	6	5	1	0	29
10	TIPTON, O	Garrett	G	5	2-5	1-3	0-0	0	2	2	4	2	0	1	1	31
33	JOHNSON	l, Ben	G	12	4-10	2-6	2-2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	0	26
11	SMITH, B	illy		8	3-7	2-3	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	14
22	WIELAND), Bash		17	7-9	1-1	2-2	3	4	7	0	3	1	1	0	27
04	McKINNE	Y, Dezmond		4	1-1	0-0	2-2	0	3	3	2	1	3	2	0	16
01	HACKER,	Landin		3	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
TEAI								1	2	3			1			
TOT	ALS			75	30-62	8-19	7-8	9	23	32	18	18	15	9	2	200
		FG	FG%	3F(G 3F	G%	FT	FI	%	D	eadb	all R	ebou	nds:	2.1	
1st	Half	13-27	48.1	4-1	0 4	0.0	1-2	50	0.0				n: 7 (
2nd			48.6	4-9	94	4.4	6-6	10	0.0		arges				,	
GAI	AME 30-62 48.4			8-1	9 4	2.1	7-8	8	.5	т.				None		
							, .				ecnni	Cal F	ouis:	NUTIC		
K- :	STATE Name	(1-1)		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	A	TO	s	В	
K- <u>No.</u> 01	STATE Name N'GUESS/	(1-1) AN, David	W	PTS 6	FG 2-6	3FG 0-1	FT 2-4	0 5	D 4	R 9	PF	A	TO	S	B	31
K- <u>No.</u> 01 24	STATE Name N'GUESSJ KALUMA,	(1-1) AN, David , Arthur	W	PTS 6 12	FG 2-6 5-14	3FG 0-1 1-5	FT 2-4 1-2	0 5 2	D 4 5	R 9 7	PF 1 2	A 1 1	TO 0 2	s 0 2	B 0	31 29
K- <u>No.</u> 01 24 13	STATE Name N'GUESSJ KALUMA, McNAIR J	(1-1) AN, David Arthur Ir., Will	W	PTS 6 12 8	FG 2-6 5-14 4-4	3FG 0-1 1-5 0-0	FT 2-4 1-2 0-0	0 5 2 2	D 4 5 4	R 9 7 6	PF 1 2 3	A 1 1 0	TO 0 2 4	s 0 2 0	B 0 0	31 29 19
K-9 No. 01 24 13 02	STATE Name N'GUESSJ KALUMA, McNAIR J PERRY, Ty	(1-1) N, David , Arthur Ir., Will Ior	W C G	PTS 6 12 8 18	FG 2-6 5-14 4-4 4-10	3FG 0-1 1-5 0-0 4-9	FT 2-4 1-2 0-0 6-6	0 5 2 2 1	D 4 5 4 3	R 9 7 6 4	PF 1 2 3 1	A 1 1 0 5	TO 0 2 4 1	s 0 2 0 1	B 0 1 0	31 29 19 32
K-9 01 24 13 02 05	STATE Name N'GUESS/ KALUMA, McNAIR J PERRY, Ty CARTER,	(1-1) AN, David , Arthur Ir., Will Ior Cam	W	PTS 6 12 8 18 17	FG 2-6 5-14 4-4 4-10 7-14	3FG 0-1 1-5 0-0 4-9 2-7	FT 2-4 1-2 0-0 6-6 1-1	0 5 2 2 1 2	D 4 5 4 3 2	R 9 7 6 4 4	PF 1 2 3 1 1	A 1 1 0 5 2	TO 0 2 4 1 4	s 0 2 0 1 4	B 0 1 0 0	31 29 19 32 34
K-9 01 24 13 02 05 04	STATE Name N'GUESSI KALUMA, McNAIR J PERRY, Ty CARTER, I AMES, Da	(1-1) AN, David Arthur Ir., Will Ior Cam ai Dai	W C G	PTS 6 12 8 18 17 12	FG 2-6 5-14 4-4 4-10 7-14 4-9	3FG 0-1 1-5 0-0 4-9 2-7 3-5	FT 2-4 1-2 0-0 6-6 1-1 1-2	0 5 2 1 2 0	D 4 5 4 3 2 0	R 9 7 6 4 4 0	PF 1 2 3 1 1 1	A 1 1 0 5 2 6	TO 0 2 4 1 4 2	S 0 2 0 1 4 3	B 0 1 0 0 0	31 29 19 32 34 26
K-: <u>No.</u> 01 24 13 02 05 04 20	STATE Name N'GUESS/ KALUMA, McNAIR J PERRY, Ty CARTER, ' AMES, Da COLBERT,	(1-1) AN, David , Arthur Ir., Will Ior Cam ai Dai Jerrell	W C G	PTS 6 12 8 18 17 12 0	FG 2-6 5-14 4-4 4-10 7-14 4-9 0-0	3FG 0-1 1-5 0-0 4-9 2-7 3-5 0-0	FT 2-4 1-2 0-0 6-6 1-1 1-2 0-0	0 5 2 2 1 2 0 0	D 4 5 4 3 2 0 1	R 9 7 6 4 4 0 1	PF 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	A 1 1 5 2 6 0	TO 0 2 4 1 4 2 0	s 0 2 0 1 4 3 0	B 0 1 0 0 0 0	31 29 19 32 34 26 8
K-: <u>No.</u> 01 24 13 02 05 04 20 03	STATE Name N'GUESSI KALUMA, McNAIR J PERRY, Ty CARTER, AMES, Da COLBERT, FINISTER	(1-1) AN, David , Arthur Ir., Will Ior Cam ai Dai Jerrell , Dorian	W C G	PTS 6 12 8 18 17 12 0 2	FG 2-6 5-14 4-4 4-10 7-14 4-9 0-0 0-2	3FG 0-1 1-5 0-0 4-9 2-7 3-5 0-0 0-0	FT 2-4 1-2 0-0 6-6 1-1 1-2 0-0 2-4	0 5 2 2 1 2 0 0 1	D 4 5 4 3 2 0 1 1	R 9 7 6 4 4 0 1 2	PF 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1	A 1 1 5 2 6 0 2	0 2 4 1 4 2 0 0	5 0 2 0 1 4 3 0 0	B 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	31 29 19 32 34 26 8 10
K-: <u>No.</u> 01 24 13 02 05 04 20 03 08	STATE Name N'GUESSJ KALUMA, McNAIR J PERRY, Ty CARTER, AMES, Da COLBERT, FINISTER JONES, R.	(1-1) AN, David , Arthur Ir., Will Ior Cam ai Dai Jerrell , Dorian	W C G	PTS 6 12 8 18 17 12 0	FG 2-6 5-14 4-4 4-10 7-14 4-9 0-0	3FG 0-1 1-5 0-0 4-9 2-7 3-5 0-0	FT 2-4 1-2 0-0 6-6 1-1 1-2 0-0	0 5 2 2 1 2 0 0 1 0	D 4 5 4 3 2 0 1 1 0	R 9 7 6 4 4 0 1 2 0	PF 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	A 1 1 5 2 6 0	TO 0 2 4 1 4 2 0 0 0 0	s 0 2 0 1 4 3 0	B 0 1 0 0 0 0	29 19 32 34 26 8
K-: <u>No.</u> 01 24 13 02 05 04 20 03 08 <u>TEAI</u>	STATE Name N'GUESSJ KALUMA, McNAIR J PERRY, Ty CARTER, AMES, Da COLBERT, FINISTER JONES, R. M	(1-1) AN, David , Arthur Ir., Will Ior Cam ai Dai Jerrell , Dorian	W C G	PTS 6 12 8 18 17 12 0 2 8	FG 2-6 5-14 4-4 4-10 7-14 4-9 0-0 0-2 2-4	3FG 0-1 1-5 0-0 4-9 2-7 3-5 0-0 0-0 2-4	FT 2-4 1-2 0-0 6-6 1-1 1-2 0-0 2-4 2-3	0 5 2 2 1 2 0 0 1 0 3	D 4 5 4 3 2 0 1 1 0 2	R 9 7 6 4 4 0 1 2 0 5	PF 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 0	A 1 1 0 5 2 6 0 2 1	TO 0 2 4 1 4 2 0 0 0 0 1	s 0 2 0 1 4 3 0 0 0	B 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	31 29 19 32 34 26 8 10 12
K-: <u>No.</u> 01 24 13 02 05 04 20 03 08 <u>TEAI</u>	STATE Name N'GUESSJ KALUMA, McNAIR J PERRY, Ty CARTER, AMES, Da COLBERT, FINISTER JONES, R. M	(1-1) AN, David , Arthur Ir., Will Ior Cam ai Dai Jerrell , Dorian	W C G	PTS 6 12 8 18 17 12 0 2	FG 2-6 5-14 4-4 4-10 7-14 4-9 0-0 0-2 2-4	3FG 0-1 1-5 0-0 4-9 2-7 3-5 0-0 0-0 2-4	FT 2-4 1-2 0-0 6-6 1-1 1-2 0-0 2-4	0 5 2 2 1 2 0 0 1 0	D 4 5 4 3 2 0 1 1 0 2	R 9 7 6 4 4 0 1 2 0	PF 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1	A 1 1 5 2 6 0 2	TO 0 2 4 1 4 2 0 0 0 0	5 0 2 0 1 4 3 0 0	B 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	31 29 19 32 34 26 8 10 12
K-: <u>No.</u> 01 24 13 02 05 04 20 03 08 <u>TEAI</u> TOT	STATE Name N'GUESSI KALUMA, McNAIR J PERRY, Ty CARTER, AMES, Da COLBERT, FINISTER JONES, R. M ALS	(1-1) W, David Arthur r, Will Ior Cam i Dai Jerrell Jerrell J.	W G G F G %	PTS 6 12 8 18 17 12 0 2 8 8 83 83	FG 2-6 5-14 4-4 4-10 7-14 4-9 0-0 0-2 2-4 28-63 3F	3FG 0-1 1-5 0-0 4-9 2-7 3-5 0-0 0-0 2-4 12-31 G%	FT 2-4 1-2 0-0 6-6 1-1 1-2 0-0 2-4 2-3 15-22 FT	0 5 2 1 2 0 0 1 0 3 16 FT	D 4 5 4 3 2 0 1 1 0 2 2 22 %	R 9 7 6 4 4 0 1 2 0 5 38	PF 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 0 11 2 8 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	A 1 1 0 5 2 6 0 2 1 18 all Re	TO 0 2 4 1 4 2 0 0 0 0 1 14	s 0 2 0 1 4 3 0 0 0 0 10	B 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	31 29 19 32 34 26 8 10 12
K-S No. 01 24 13 02 05 04 20 03 08 TEAI TOTA 1st 1	STATE Name N'GUESSJ KALUMA, McNAIR J PERRY, Ty CARTER, AMES, Da COLBERT, FINISTER JONES, R. M ALS Half	(1-1) AN, David A.Arthur Ir., Will Ior Cam ai Dai Jerrell J. Dorian J. FG 18-40	W G G G F G% 45.0	PTS 6 12 8 18 17 12 0 2 8 8 8 8 3 FG 8-18	FG 2-6 5-14 4-4 4-10 7-14 4-9 0-0 0-2 2-4 28-63 i 3F 3 44	3FG 0-1 1-5 0-0 4-9 2-7 3-5 0-0 0-0 2-4 12-31 G% 4.4	FT 2-4 1-2 0-0 6-6 1-1 1-2 0-0 2-4 2-3 15-22 FT 2-3	0 5 2 2 1 2 0 0 1 0 3 16 FT 66	D 4 5 4 3 2 0 1 1 0 2 22 % 7	R 9 7 6 4 4 0 1 2 0 5 38 De Bi	PF 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 0 11 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	A 1 1 5 2 6 0 2 1 1 8 18 all Re t Rur	TO 0 2 4 1 4 2 0 0 0 1 14 2 4 1 4 2 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 4 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	s 0 2 0 1 4 3 0 0 0 0 1 0 10 1:45	B 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1)	31 29 19 32 34 26 8 10 12
K-S No. 01 24 13 02 05 04 20 03 08 TEAI TOTA 1st	STATE Name N'GUESSI KALUMA, McNAIR J PERRY, Ty CARTER, A AMES, Da COLBERT, FINISTER JONES, R. M ALS Half Half	(1-1) W, David Arthur r, Will Ior Cam i Dai Jerrell Jerrell J.	W G G F G %	PTS 6 12 8 18 17 12 0 2 8 8 83 83	FG 2-6 5-14 4-4 4-10 7-14 4-9 0-0 0-2 2-4 28-63 i 3 3	3FG 0-1 1-5 0-0 4-9 2-7 3-5 0-0 0-0 2-4 12-31 G%	FT 2-4 1-2 0-0 6-6 1-1 1-2 0-0 2-4 2-3 15-22 FT	0 5 2 1 2 0 0 1 0 3 16 FT	D 4 5 4 3 2 0 1 1 0 2 2 22 % 7 .4	R 9 7 6 4 4 0 1 2 0 5 38 38 Bi La	PF 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 0 11 eadbi gges rrges	A 1 1 0 5 2 6 0 2 1 18 18 t Rur t Lea	TO 0 2 4 1 4 2 0 0 0 0 1 14	s 0 2 0 1 4 3 0 0 0 0 1 1 4 3 0 0 0 1 1 4 3 0 1 1 4 3 0 0 0 1 1 4 3 0 0 1 1 4 3 0 0 1 1 4 3 0 0 1 1 4 3 0 0 1 1 4 3 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	B 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1)	31 29 19 32 34 26 8 10

Attendance: 9,947 | Start Time: 7:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 1:56

K-State led for 38:14 // Bellarmine did not lead // Game was tied for 1:46

Lead Changes: 0 // Times Tied: 1

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Bellarmine	11	40	17	2	32
K-State	27	26	6	14	22

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE

Nov. 13, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

outh Dakota	29	39	_	68
-STATE	38	53	_	91

K

▶ Kansas State connected on 14 3-point field goals, including a combined 10 from senior Tylor Perry and junior Cam Carter, as the Wildcats led from wireto-wire in an impressive 91-68 win over preseason Summit League favorite South Dakota State before 9,421 fans at Bramlage Coliseum on Nov. 13.

▶ The 14 made 3-point field goals tied for the fifth-most in school history and the most since the Wildcats knocked down 16 at Oklahoma State on Feb. 2, 2019.

Carter scored a career-high 25 points, connecting on 10-of-20 field goals, including 4-of-8 from 3-point range, while Perry also netted 20 points, tying his season-high with 22 on 7-of-9 shooting, including 6-of-8 from beyond the arc.

Freshman R.J. Jones notched the other 4 3-point field goals, finishing with a season-high 14 points on 4-of-6 field goals, including 4-of-5 from 3-point land. In all, four registered double figures, as senior big man Will McNair Jr. tallied a season-high 10 points on 5-of-7 shooting with 7 rebounds.

▶ Buoved by the stellar night from 3-point range. K-State (2-1) scored a seasonhigh 91 points on a season-best 57.4 percent (35-of-61) shooting from the field, including 56 percent (14-of-25) from 3-point range. The Wildcats scored 40 points in the paint, while they had an assist on 24 of their 35 field goals.

► The defense was equally impressive, holding the Jackrabbits (1-2) to 41.5 percent (27-of-65) shooting, including 33.3 percent (7-of-21) from long range, while they made just 46.7 percent (7-of-15) from the free throw line.

After South Dakota State (1-2) recovered from a 3-for-16 start to cut a 12point deficit to 27-22, Carter was able ignite an 11-2 run that pushed the lead back into double figures at 38-24. Five straight by the Jackrabbits cut the deficit to single digits at the half.

▶ Perry opened the second half was his third 3-pointer then a fourth triple put K-State ahead in double figures for good with just over 16 minutes remaining. The lead grew to 20 points with 9:24 to play after a layup by redshirt freshman Dorian Finister and another 3-pointer by Carter.

South Dakota State saw three players score in double figures led by senior Charlie Easley's 21 points on 9-of-13 field goals to along with 4 rebounds and a career-best 6 steals. Fellow senior Luke Appel posted 16 points.

10 GARRY, K 30 EASLEY, O 11 MORS, M	William ke	F		FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	T0	S		MI		
02 MAYO, Ze 10 GARRY, K 30 EASLEY, O 11 MORS, M	ke	r	16	5-13	3-5	3-6	1	6	7	3	0	1	1	1	29		
10 GARRY, K 30 EASLEY, O 11 MORS, M		r r	9	4-10	0-0	1-2	2	1	3	2	0	3	0	0	25		
30 EASLEY, 0 11 MORS, M	alen	G	11	5-13	1-3	0-1	3	1	4	0	6	5	0	1	35		
11 MORS, M		G	3	1-7	1-5	0-0	2	2	4	4	1	0	3	0	28		
	harlie	G	21	9-13	2-5	1-1	1	3	4	1	1	2	6	0	38		
12 AIVADE7	atthew		0	0-0	0-0	0-1	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	10		
12 ALVANEL,	Bubz		4	1-5	0-3	2-2	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	15		
05 BARNHAI	RT, Nate		4	2-4	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	0	2	0	1	2	16		
15 TE SLAA,	Tanner		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3		
23 HASTREIT	TER, Jack		0	0-0	0-0	0-2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2		
TEAM							2	3	5			1					
TOTALS			68	27-65	7-21	7-15	13	19	32	13	13	14	12	5	20		
	FG	FG% 34.3	3F		G%	FT		%	D	eadb	all R	ebou	nds:	1,0			
1st Half					4-1	2 3	3.3	1-3	33	.3	В	igge	st Ru	n: 5 (():42 1	H)	
2nd Half	15-30	50.0	3-		3.3	6-12	50	0.0	L Li	arges	st Lea	ad: 0					
GAME	27-65	41.5	7-2	1 3	3.3	7-15	46	i.7	Te	echni	ical F	ouls:	Appe	1			
No. Name			PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	S	В	MI		
01 N'GUESS/	AN, David	W	6	3-6	0-2	0-0		8	11								
					0 2	0-0	3	0		4	1	2	0	0	22		
13 McNAIR J		C	10	5-7	0-0	0-1	3 0	7	7	0	2	1	2	1	20		
02 PERRY, Ty	lor	G	22	7-9	0-0 6-8	0-1 2-2	0 1	7 4	7 5	0	2 5	1	2	1 0	20 36		
02 PERRY, Ty 04 AMES, Da	lor ii Dai	G	22	7-9 0-3	0-0 6-8 0-1	0-1 2-2 2-2	0 1 0	7 4 0	7 5 0	0 1 3	2 5 7	1 2 4	2 0 1	1 0 0	20 36 21		
02 PERRY, Ty 04 AMES, Da 05 CARTER,	lor ii Dai Cam	G	22 2 25	7-9 0-3 10-20	0-0 6-8 0-1 4-8	0-1 2-2 2-2 1-1	0 1 0 1	7 4 0 1	7 5 0 2	0 1 3 1	2 5 7 6	1 2 4 2	2 0 1 3	1 0 0 0	20 36 21 33		
02 PERRY, Ty 04 AMES, Da 05 CARTER, 1 08 JONES, R	i Dai Cam J.	G	22 2 25 14	7-9 0-3 10-20 4-6	0-0 6-8 0-1 4-8 4-5	0-1 2-2 2-2 1-1 2-3	0 1 0 1 0	7 4 0 1 2	7 5 0 2 2	0 1 3 1 2	2 5 7 6 3	1 2 4 2 0	2 0 1 3 0	1 0 0 0 1	20 36 21 33 19		
02 PERRY, Ty 04 AMES, Da 05 CARTER, 0 08 JONES, R 20 COLBERT,	lor ai Dai Cam J. Jerrell	G	22 2 25 14 2	7-9 0-3 10-20 4-6 1-2	0-0 6-8 0-1 4-8 4-5 0-0	0-1 2-2 2-2 1-1 2-3 0-0	0 1 0 1 0 0	7 4 0 1 2 2	7 5 0 2 2 2	0 1 3 1 2 4	2 5 7 6 3 0	1 2 4 2 0 1	2 0 1 3 0 1	1 0 0 1 4	20 36 21 33 19 15		
02 PERRY, Ty 04 AMES, Da 05 CARTER, 1 08 JONES, R. 20 COLBERT, 15 MANNIN	lor ai Dai Cam J. Jerrell 5, Taj	G	22 2 25 14 2 0	7-9 0-3 10-20 4-6 1-2 0-0	0-0 6-8 0-1 4-8 4-5 0-0 0-0	0-1 2-2 2-2 1-1 2-3 0-0 0-0	0 1 0 1 0	7 4 0 1 2 2 2	7 5 0 2 2 2 2 2	0 1 3 1 2 4 1	2 5 7 6 3 0 0	1 2 4 2 0 1 0	2 0 1 3 0 1 1	1 0 0 1 4 0	20 36 21 33 19 15 8		
02 PERRY, Ty 04 AMES, Da 05 CARTER, 1 08 JONES, R 20 COLBERT, 15 MANNINI 03 FINISTER	i Dai Ai Dai Cam J. Jerrell S, Taj , Dorian	G	22 2 25 14 2 0 2	7-9 0-3 10-20 4-6 1-2 0-0 1-2	0-0 6-8 0-1 4-8 4-5 0-0 0-0 0-0	0-1 2-2 2-2 1-1 2-3 0-0 0-0 0-0	0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0	7 4 0 1 2 2 2 1	7 5 0 2 2 2 2 2 1	0 1 3 1 2 4 1 1	2 5 7 6 3 0 0 0	1 2 4 2 0 1 0 3	2 0 1 3 0 1 1 0	1 0 0 1 4 0 0	20 36 21 33 19 15 8 10		
02 PERRY, Ty 04 AMES, Da 05 CARTER, 1 08 JONES, R. 20 COLBERT, 15 MANNINI 03 FINISTER 23 RICH, Ma	i Dai Ai Dai Cam J. Jerrell S, Taj , Dorian	G	22 2 25 14 2 0	7-9 0-3 10-20 4-6 1-2 0-0	0-0 6-8 0-1 4-8 4-5 0-0 0-0	0-1 2-2 2-2 1-1 2-3 0-0 0-0	0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0	7 4 0 1 2 2 2 1 2	7 5 0 2 2 2 2 1 3	0 1 3 1 2 4 1	2 5 7 6 3 0 0	1 2 4 2 0 1 0	2 0 1 3 0 1 1	1 0 0 1 4 0	20 36 21 33 19 15 8 10		
02 PERRY, Ty 04 AMES, Da 05 CARTER, D 08 JONES, R 20 COLBERT, 15 MANNINI 03 FINISTER 23 RICH, Ma TEAM	i Dai Ai Dai Cam J. Jerrell S, Taj , Dorian	G	22 2 25 14 2 0 2 8	7-9 0-3 10-20 4-6 1-2 0-0 1-2 4-6	0-0 6-8 0-1 4-8 4-5 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1	0-1 2-2 2-2 1-1 2-3 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 2	7 4 0 1 2 2 2 1 2 1 2 1	7 5 0 2 2 2 2 1 3 3	0 1 3 1 2 4 1 1 0	2 5 7 6 3 0 0 0 0	1 2 4 2 0 1 0 3 2	2 0 1 3 0 1 1 0 1	1 0 0 1 4 0 0 0	10		
02 PERRY, Ty 04 AMES, Da 05 CARTER, Da 08 JONES, R. 20 COLBERT, 15 MANNINI 03 FINISTER 23 RICH, Ma TEAM	i Dai Ai Dai Cam J. Jerrell S, Taj , Dorian	G	22 2 25 14 2 0 2	7-9 0-3 10-20 4-6 1-2 0-0 1-2	0-0 6-8 0-1 4-8 4-5 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1	0-1 2-2 2-2 1-1 2-3 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0	7 4 0 1 2 2 2 1 2	7 5 0 2 2 2 2 1 3	0 1 3 1 2 4 1 1	2 5 7 6 3 0 0 0	1 2 4 2 0 1 0 3	2 0 1 3 0 1 1 0	1 0 0 1 4 0 0	20 36 21 33 19 15 8 10		
02 PERRY, Ty 04 AMES, Da 05 CARTER, 1 08 JONES, R. 20 COLBERT, 15 MANNINI 03 FINISTER 23 RICH, Ma	i Dai Ai Dai Cam J. Jerrell S, Taj , Dorian	G	22 2 25 14 2 0 2 8	7-9 0-3 10-20 4-6 1-2 0-0 1-2 4-6 35-61	0-0 6-8 0-1 4-8 4-5 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1 14-25	0-1 2-2 2-2 1-1 2-3 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 2	7 4 0 1 2 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 30	7 5 0 2 2 2 2 2 1 3 3 3 3 8	0 1 3 1 2 4 1 1 0 17	2 5 7 6 3 0 0 0 0 24	1 2 4 2 0 1 0 3 2	2 0 1 3 0 1 1 0 1 9	1 0 0 1 4 0 0 0 0	20 36 21 33 19 15 8 10 15		
02 PERRY, Ty 04 AMES, Da 05 CARTER, D 08 JONES, R 20 COLBERT, 15 MANNINI 03 FINISTER 23 RICH, Ma TEAM	lor ai Dai Cam J. Jerrell G, Taj , Dorian caleab	G G	22 2 25 14 2 0 2 8 91	7-9 0-3 10-20 4-6 1-2 0-0 1-2 4-6 35-61 35-61	0-0 6-8 0-1 4-8 4-5 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-1 14-25	0-1 2-2 2-2 1-1 2-3 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 7-9	0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 2 8	7 4 0 1 2 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 30	7 5 0 2 2 2 2 2 1 3 3 3 3 88	0 1 3 1 2 4 1 1 0 17	2 5 7 6 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 24	1 2 4 2 0 1 0 3 2 17	2 0 1 3 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 9 9	1 0 0 1 4 0 0 0 0 0 6 ,2	20 36 21 33 19 15 8 10 15		
	AN, David	W	6	3-6	0-2	0.0		0	11								

Officials: Doug Sirmons, Bret Smith, Bart Lenox Attendance: 9.421 | Start Time: 7:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 1:52 K-State led for 39:22 // SDSU did not lead // Game was tied for 0:38 Lead Changes: 0 // Times Tied: 1

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
SDSU	15	32	10	10	8
K-State	15	40	16	17	26



04 vs. PROVIDENCE

Nov. 17, 2023	Nassau,	Bama. /	' Baha	Mar C	onvention	Ctr.
Providence K-STATE		_26 _29	31 28	13 16	_	70 73

K-State got big performances from senior Tylor Perry and junior Arthur Kaluma, as the Wildcats used a gritty effort to outlast Providence, 73-70, in overtime in the semifinals of the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship on Nov. 17 before raucous crowd of 1,833 fans at the Baha Mar Convention Center.

Perry scored a game-high and season-best 24 points to pace four Wildcats in double figures, while Kaluma added a season-high 18 points on 6-of-10 field goals, including 3-of-4 from beyond the arc, to go with 7 rebounds. Senior Will McNair Jr. and freshman Dai Dai Ames each chipped in 10 points.

► Among Perry's 24 points was a perfect 14-of-14 performance from the free throw line, which tied for the third-best in school history and the best since Michael Beasley went 15-of-15 from the line at Baylor on Feb. 23, 2008.

▶ In addition to those efforts, senior David N'Guessan scored all 6 of his points in overtime on perfect 3-of-3 shooting to go with 6 rebounds, while junior Cam Carter tied a career-high with 8 rebounds to go with a game-high 4 steals.

▶ K-State showed it could grind out a game against a stellar defensive team, hitting timely shots and taking advantage of its opportunities at the free throw line, where the Wildcats converted on 85.2 percent (23-of-27).

The teams entered overtime tied at 57-all after neither team hit a field goal in the last 3 minutes. Perry started the extra period by making 3 straight free throws after being fouled on a 3-pointer then N'Guessan followed with a layup off a feed from Perry to help the Wildcats score the first 5 points

► After Providence (3-1) closed to within 62-61 on a pair of free throws and a layup, Kaluma knocked down his biggest shot of the night on a 3-pointer on an assist from Ames with 2:18 remaining. The Wildcats then back-to-back layups from N'Guessan to push ahead 69-63 with 47.5 seconds left. Perry and Ames both went 2-of-2 from the line to close it out in the last 26 seconds.

▶ K-State ended the night shooting 36.8 percent (21-of-57) from the field, including 36.4 percent (8-of-22) from 3-point range. However, in the extra session, the Wildcats made 4 of their 5 field goals, including Kaluma's 3-pointer, and made 7 of 9 from the free throw line.

The defense matched and, at times, exceeded that of Providence's stellar effort, holding the Friars to a season-low 35.3 percent (24-of-68) shooting, including 22.7 percent (5-of-22) from 3-point range.

PROVIDENCE (3-1)

FR.	OVIDE	HOE (3.	0													
No.	Name			PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	S	В	MIN
13	ODURO, J	osh	F	10	4-9	1-1	1-2	1	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	22
23	HOPKINS	, Bryce	F	10	2-15	0-4	6-8	4	6	10	4	2	5	0	1	42
00	GAINES, I	Davonte	G	10	3-8	2-7	2-2	1	4	5	2	0	0	0	1	43
01	PIERRE, J	ayden	G	3	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	5
22	CARTER,	Devin	G	19	6-16	1-6	6-9	1	6	7	4	2	6	3	2	40
03	DUAI, Ga	rway		7	3-9	0-2	1-1	2	1	3	5	3	3	1	3	28
14	FLOYD JR	., Corey		2	1-4	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	2	0	1	0	1	24
30	CASTRO,	Rafael		7	3-4	0-0	1-2	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	20
10	BARRON,	Rich		2	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
TEAN	1							1	2	3			1			
TOT/	LS			70	24-68	5-22	17-24	18	26	44	23	8	15	5	8	225
		FG	FG%	3F	G 3F	G%	FT	FI	Г%	D	eadb	ali R	ebou	nds:	2.1	
1st	Half	8-26	30.8	4-1	0 4	0.0	6-8	75	5.0	В	iaaes	t Ru	n:7(15:39	2H)	
2nd	Half	12-30	40.0	1-	51	6.7	6-9	66	5.7		arges					
0T		4-12	33.3	0-	5 (0.0	5-7	71	1.4				ouls:	None		
GAN	AE .	24-68	35.3	5-2	2 2	2.7	17-24	70	D.8							
K-9	TATE	(3-1)														
No.	Name			PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	T0	s	В	MIN

NO.	Name			212	FG	310	- 11	U	U	ĸ	PF	A	10	2	В	MIN
01	N'GUESS/	AN, David	W	6	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	б	б	2	0	3	0	0	28
24	KALUMA,	Arthur	W	18	6-10	3-4	3-5	3	4	7	4	2	7	1	1	35
13	McNAIR J	r., Will	C	10	4-7	1-1	1-2	1	3	4	2	1	2	0	2	30
02	PERRY, Ty	lor	G	24	4-11	2-7	14-14	0	4	4	3	3	3	1	0	41
05	CARTER,	Cam	G	5	2-11	1-6	0-0	1	7	8	5	1	0	4	1	44
04	AMES, Da	i Dai		10	2-12	1-4	5-6	3	0	3	2	4	4	0	0	36
20	COLBERT,	Jerrell		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
08	JONES, R.	J.		0	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	7
TEAN	Λ							3	4	7			1			
TOTA	ALS			73	21-57	8-22	23-27	11	28	39	22	11	20	7	4	225
		FG	FG%	3F0	i 3F	G%	FT	FT	%	D	eadba	all Re	ebour	nds: :	3, 1	
1st H	Half	10-29	34.5	3-8	37	1.5	6-6	10	0.0	Bi	gges	t Rur	n: 8(6	:26 2	H)	
2nd	Half	7-23	30.4	4-1	3 30).8	10-12	83	.3	La	irges	t Lea	d:7():26 (DT)	
OT		4-5	80.0	1-1	10	0.0	7-9	77	.8	Te	chni	cal Fo	ouls:/	Ames		
GAM	IE	21-57	36.8	8-2	2 36	5.4	23-27	85	.2							
Offic	cials: Mich	ael Roberts	. Jamie L	uckie. I	Darron G	eorae										
		,833 Sta					tion: 2:4	42								
		23:13 // PC														
		• 10 // Tin														

Points From Off Turnovers 2nd Chance Paint Fast Breal K-State

05	vs. 12/	′11	MI	AM	
----	---------	------------	----	----	--

Nov. 19. 2023 | Nassau, Bama, / Baha Mar Convention Ctr.

12/11 Miami	28	55	_	83	
K-STATE	47	44	_	91	

▶ K-State scored 55 points in the second half on 56.8 percent shooting, but it wasn't enough to overcome a double-digit deficit to a hot-shooting No. 12/11 Miami, as the Hurricanes earned a 91-83 victory over the Wildcats to win the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship on Nov. 19 before 1,895 fans.

▶ Junior guard Cam Carter scored 24 of his game-tying and career-best 28 points in the second half, as the Wildcats (3-2) couldn't rally from a 24-point deficit despite their best efforts. Junior Arthur Kaluma registered his fourth career double-double and first as a Wildcat with 18 points and game-high 12 rebounds. Seniors David N'Guessan and Tylor Perry added 10 points each.

► For his efforts, Kaluma was named to the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship All-Tournament after averaging 18.5 points and 9.5 rebounds.

Down by as many as 24 points in the second half, including 66-43 with just over 10 minutes to play, K-State made a furious rally, outscoring Miami, 35-19, to close to within 85-78 with 45 seconds remaining. Carter scored all 24 of his second-half points during this stretch to keep the Wildcats in it until the end. The Hurricanes made all six free throws down the stretch to secure the victory.

Miami (5-0) showed why it's among the best shooting teams in the country, scoring its 91 points on 53.3 percent (32-of-60) shooting from the field, including 50 percent (12-of-24) from 3-point range. The Hurricanes connected on 58.1 percent (18-of-31) in the first half, including 56.3 percent (9-of-16) from long range, in building a 19-point halftime advantage.

► Three-point shooting was a huge storyline, as Miami knocked down 12 3pointers on 50 percent shooting, while K-State made just 4 of 28 attempts (14.3 percent) from beyond the arc. It was the lowest 3-point field goal percentage by the Wildcats since shooting 13.6 percent vs. Arkansas in 2021.

Despite its poor shooting from long range, K-State still connected on nearly 50 percent from the field for the game, hitting on 49.3 percent (33-of-67) from the field, including 74.4 percent (29-of-39) from inside the arc. The Wildcats shot 56.8 percent (21-of-37) in the second half. The team scored 56 points in the paint, which tied for the most since the stat began being kept in 2000-01.

► The Wildcats played without freshman guard Dai Dai Ames, who was suspended by the NCAA for his ejection against Providence.

	AMI (5-	0)														
lo.	Name			PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	A	T0	S	В	MIN
5	OMIER, N		F	23	7-14	0-1	9-10	1	6	7	3	2	0	3	0	33
0	CLEVELA	ND, Matthew	G	15	7-10	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	29
)4	JOSEPH,		G	3	1-5	0-2	1-2	0	2	2	4	7	3	0	1	32
)5	POPLAR,	Wooga	G	15	5-9	3-5	2-2	0	6	6	4	2	2	0	0	26
24	PACK, Nij	el	G	28	9-16	7-12	3-4	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	1	36
23	CASEY, A	J.		2	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	13
)3	WATSON	, Christian		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	12
)7	GEORGE,	Kyshawn		5	2-3	1-2	0-0	1	4	5	2	2	0	0	0	14
)1	NWOKO,	Michael		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5
13	ROBINSO	N, Jakai		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
EAN	1							3	1	4			1			
OT/	LS			91	32-60	12-24	15-18	5	24	29	19	13	9	6	2	20
		FG	FG%	3F		G%	FT	FT	1%	D	eadb	all R	ebou	nds:	0, 3	
1st	Half	18-31	58.1	9-1	6 5	6.3	2-3	66	5.7				n: 24)
2nd	Half	14-29	48.3	3-	83	7.5	13-15	86	5.7				d:8(
GAN	AE .	32-60	53.3	12-	24 5	0.0	15-18	83	3.3				ouls:			
lo.				PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	A	TO	s	В	мі
)1		AN, David	W	10	5-6	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	4	0	1	0	1	23
24	KALUMA		W	18	6-13	1-5	5-6	5	7	12	3	2	2	0	0	37
13	McNAIR.		C	6	2-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	14
)2	PERRY, Ty		G	10	4-13	1-9	1-1	2	6	8	3	6	2	0	1	40
)5	CARTER,		G	28	12-22	1-8	3-3	1	4	5	0	5	3	2	1	38
)8	JONES, R			3	1-4	1-4	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	14
20	COLBERT			5	2-2	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	11
12	RICH, Ma	caleab		3	1-4	0-0	1-3	2	2	4	4	0	0	1	0	23
EAN				83			13-17	2	0 21	2	18	13	12	3	5	200
UIA	ILS .			83	33-0/	4-28	13-17	14	21	35	18	13	12	3	2	200
		FG	FG%	3FC		G%	FT	FT					bour			
	lalf	12-30	40.0	1-1		.7	3-3	100					1:10(
	Half	21-37	56.8	3-1			10-14	71					d: 1 (1			
iAM	E	33-67	49.3	4-2	8 14	1.3	13-17	76	.5	Te	chnic	cal Fo	ouls: J	ones		
ltte (-Sta	ndance:	Maxwell, Jar 1,895 Start 0:28 // Mian 5:2 // Times	t Time: ni led fo	1:30 p r 39:00	.m. Ga	ame Di	ration:		3							

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Miami	15	32	9	8	7
K-State	14	56	13	7	11

CENTRAL ARKANSAS

Nov. 22, 2023 | Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum

entral Arkansas	22	34	_	56
STATE	49	51	_	100

Ce

K-

▶ K-State broke the 100-point barrier at home for the first time since 2010, as the Wildcats saw four players score in double figures in a 100-56 win over Central Arkansas on Nov. 22 before a crowd of 8,980 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ K-State (4-2) scored 100 points in a game for the 40th time in school history, including the first time at home in nearly 13 years since a 100-76 win over North Florida on Dec. 31, 2010. It marked the second time hitting the 100-point mark. under head coach Jerome Tang and the first since scoring a school-record 116 points at No. 6/6 Texas on Jan. 3, 2023.

On a night where no Wildcat player saw more than 26 minutes of action and 11 available players saw action, K-State remained unbeaten at home behind an all-around performance. The Wildcats connected on 50.7 percent (38-of-75) from the field, which included 10 3-point field goals and 52 points in the paint, while the defense held the Bears (1-5) to 27.9 percent (19-of-68) shooting.

▶ The Wildcats grabbed 63 rebounds, including 26 on the offensive end which they converted into 34 second-chance points. It was the most rebounds in a game in more than 25 seasons since the team had 64 vs. Kansas City on Dec. 3, 1997. Seven players had at least 4 rebounds in the game.

▶ Junior Arthur Kaluma led four players in double figures with a season-high 20 points, connecting on 7-of-11 field goals, including 2-of-4 from 3-point range. Freshmen Dai Dai Ames and Macaleb Rich also hit double digits with 14 and 13 points, respectively, while senior David N'Guessan collected his second double-double of the season with 11 points and 11 rebounds.

► K-State scored 10 of the first 11 points, holding Central Arkansas without a field goal for the first 5 minutes, then extended its lead to more than 20 points on a 16-2 run less 8 minutes into the game. The lead hit 30 points early in the second half and grew to as much as 45 in the waning minutes.

▶ The 100-point plateau grew closer after an alley-oop dunk by redshirt Taj Manning - his first career points - gave K-State a 91-51 lead with 3:45 to play. Redshirt freshman Dorian Finister knocked down the Wildcats' 10th 3-pointer of the night on the next play and was followed by free throws by sophomore Jerrell Colbert and freshman R.J. Jones. Rich's layup with 1:16 to play were the last of the night and enough to eclipse the 100-point mark.

SON, Tucker JU, Johannes IKERE, Masai TERY Jr., Carl lias Caleb NS, Brendan Issakha AN, Tucker Gavin	F G G G	13 6 0 23 4 0 8 2 0 0	4-15 2-11 9-18 1-13 0-1 3-8 0-1 0-0 0-0	1-8 0-5 0-1 4-8 1-4 0-0 2-7 0-0 0-0	4-5 2-2 0-0 1-2 1-2 0-0 0-0 2-2 0-0	1 0 4 2 1 0 2 0	1 3 2 3 2 0 0 1	2 4 2 7 4 1 0 3	1 2 0 3 5 4 1 2	2 6 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 0 3 1 0	1 2 0 2 2 0 1	0 1 0 3 0 0 2	30 31 13 27 31 12 25 20
KERE, Masai TERY Jr., Carl lias Caleb NS, Brendan Issakha AN, Tucker	G	0 23 4 0 8 2 0	0-1 9-18 1-13 0-1 3-8 0-1 0-0	0-1 4-8 1-4 0-0 2-7 0-0 0-0	0-0 1-2 1-2 0-0 0-0 2-2	0 4 2 1 0 2	2 3 2 0 0	2 7 4 1 0 3	0 3 5 4 1 2	0 0 0 0	0 0 3 1 0	0 2 2 0 1	1 0 3 0 0	13 27 31 12 25
TERY Jr., Carl lias Caleb NS, Brendan Issakha AN, Tucker	G	23 4 0 8 2 0	9-18 1-13 0-1 3-8 0-1 0-0	4-8 1-4 0-0 2-7 0-0 0-0	1-2 1-2 0-0 0-0 2-2	4 2 1 0 2	3 2 0 0	7 4 1 0 3	3 5 4 1 2	0 0 0 0	0 3 1 0	2 2 0 1	0 3 0 0	27 31 12 25
lias Caleb NS, Brendan Issakha AN, Tucker	-	4 0 8 2 0	1-13 0-1 3-8 0-1 0-0	1-4 0-0 2-7 0-0 0-0	1-2 0-0 0-0 2-2	2 1 0 2	2 0 0 1	4 1 0 3	5 4 1 2	0 0 0	3 1 0	2 0 1	3 0 0	31 12 25
Caleb NS, Brendan Issakha AN, Tucker	G	0 8 2 0	0-1 3-8 0-1 0-0	0-0 2-7 0-0 0-0	0-0 0-0 2-2	1 0 2	0 0 1	1 0 3	4 1 2	0	1 0	0	0	12 25
NS, Brendan Issakha AN, Tucker		8 2 0	3-8 0-1 0-0	2-7 0-0 0-0	0-0 2-2	0	0 1	0 3	1 2	0	0	1	0	25
Issakha AN, Tucker		2	0-1 0-0	0-0 0-0	2-2	2	1	3	2	-	-		-	
AN, Tucker		0	0-0	0-0		-		-	-	0	1	1	2	20
		-			0-0	0	•							
Gavin		0	0.0				0	0	2	1	2	0	0	9
				0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
						1	4	5						
		56	19-68	8-33	10-13	12	16	28	20	9	9	9	6	200
FG	FG%	3F	G 31	FG%	FT	FT	%	D	eadh	all R	ehou	nds.	2 0	
7-39	17.9	2-1	18 1	1.1	6-8	75	.0							
12-29	41.4	6-1	15 4	0.0	4-5	80	0.0						,	
19-68	27.9	8-3	33 2	4.2	10-13	76	.9					None		
	7-39 12-29	7-39 17.9 12-29 41.4	7-39 17.9 2-1 12-29 41.4 6-1	7-39 17.9 2-18 1 12-29 41.4 6-15 4	7-39 17.9 2-18 11.1 12-29 41.4 6-15 40.0	7-39 17.9 2-18 11.1 6-8 12-29 41.4 6-15 40.0 4-5	7-39 17.9 2-18 11.1 6-8 75 12-29 41.4 6-15 40.0 4-5 80	7-39 17.9 2-18 11.1 6-8 75.0 12-29 41.4 6-15 40.0 4-5 80.0	7-39 17.9 2-18 11.1 6-8 75.0 12-29 41.4 6-15 40.0 4-5 80.0	7-39 17.9 2-18 11.1 6-8 75.0 Bigges 12-29 41.4 6-15 40.0 4-5 80.0 Larges	7-39 17.9 2-18 11.1 6-8 75.0 Biggest Ru 12-29 41.4 6-15 40.0 4-5 80.0 Largest Lea	7-39 17.9 2-18 11.1 6-8 75.0 Biggest Run: 3 (9 12-29 41.4 6-15 40.0 4-5 80.0 Largest Lead: 0	7-39 17.9 2-18 11.1 6-8 75.0 Biggest Run; 3 (9:18 ± 12-29 12-29 41.4 6-15 40.0 4-5 80.0 Largest Lead: 0	7-39 17.9 2-18 11.1 6-8 75.0 Biggest Run: 3 (9:18 H) 12-29 41.4 6-15 40.0 4-5 80.0 Largest Lead: 0

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	A	TO	S	В	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	11	5-6	0-1	1-4	5	б	11	0	2	1	1	1	22
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	20	7-11	2-4	4-4	3	5	8	0	3	1	0	0	24
13	McNAIR Jr., Will	C	2	1-4	0-0	0-0	0	5	5	2	0	3	0	0	11
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	6	2-7	2-7	0-0	0	2	2	1	6	1	1	0	23
05	CARTER, Cam	G	9	4-10	1-4	0-0	1	5	6	0	1	2	0	1	21
04	AMES, Dai Dai		14	5-12	2-5	2-4	2	1	3	0	3	1	0	0	26
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		8	3-6	0-0	2-3	3	1	4	2	0	0	0	2	17
08	JONES, R.J.		8	2-6	2-6	2-2	0	1	1	0	4	1	1	0	21
23	RICH, Macaleab		13	6-9	0-0	1-2	4	4	8	2	0	0	0	0	18
03	FINISTER, Dorian		6	2-3	1-2	1-2	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	8
15	MANNING, Taj		3	1-1	0-0	1-2	3	1	4	3	0	0	1	0	9
TEAN	1						5	6	11						
TOT/	ILS		100	38-75	10-29	14-23	26	37	63	10	21	10	5	4	200
	FG	FG%	3FG	i 3F	G%	FT	FT	%	D	eadba	all Re	bour	ds: 4	l, 1	
1st H	lalf 19-37	51.4	5-14	4 3	5.7	6-11	54	.5	Bi	igges	t Rui	1: 11 (12:18	3 1 H)	

1st Half	19-37	51.4	5-14	35.7	6-11	54.5	Biggest Run: 11 (12:18 1H)
2nd Half	19-38	50.0	5-15	33.3	8-12	66.7	Largest Lead: 45 (1:16 2H)
GAME	38-75	50.7	10-29	34.5	14-23	60.9	Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Kelly Self, Byron Jarrett, Randal Anders

Attendance: 8, 980 | Start Time: 7:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 1:56 K-State led for 39:02 // UCA did not lead // Game was tied for 0:58 Lead Changes: 0 // Times Tied: 0

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
UCA	7	12	5	12	10
K-State	14	52	34	16	52



vs. ORAL ROBERTS

Nov. 28, 2023	Manhattan,	Kan. / E	Bramlag	e Colis	eum
Oral Roberts_	41 41	31 31	6 16	_	78 88

► K-State scored the last 12 points in overtime to outlast reigning Summit League champion Oral Roberts, 88-78, on Tuesday night before 9,887 fans at Bramlage Coliseum and maintain its perfect record in overtime games under head coach Jerome Tang.

► K-State (5-2) is now 7-0 under Tang in overtime games, including 2-0 in 2023-24. The Wildcats have now won 13 straight non-conference games at home, including four in a row to start the season.

A season-high five Wildcats scored in double figures, including 20 points each from junior Arthur Kaluma and senior Tylor Perry. Junior Cam Carter earned his first career double-double with 19 points and a career-best 10 rebounds, while adding 5 assists and 3 steals in nearly 42 minutes. Freshman Dai Dai Ames and senior Will McNair Jr. each tallied 11 points.

► K-State, which led by 11 points in the first half and nine points in the second half, could not shake Oral Roberts until the overtime period when the Wildcats rattled off 12 consecutive points starting with Kaluma's 3-point play with 2:24 remaining. Perry followed with 7 straight points, including a 5-of-6 effort from the free throw line, while Ames finished it off with 2 more free throws.

▶ The Golden Eagles, which shot 51.7 percent (30-of-58) for the game, hit on 62.5 percent (15-of-24) in the first half and 52 percent (13-of-25) in the second half before making just 22.2 percent (2-of-9) in the overtime period

▶ In a game of runs, the teams went back and forth in the early going, knocking down three 3-pointers each, as K-State held a narrow 13-12 advantage at the first media timeout, just 5 minutes into the contest. The Wildcats were able to get some separation, scoring 15 of the next 20 points, including 9 in a row, to take a 28-17 lead and force an ORU timeout. However, the Golden Eagles were able to score 9 of the last 12 points to knot the game at 41-all at the break.

▶ K-State had a strong start to the second half, scoring the first 7 points en route to building a 59-50 lead capped by a 3-pointer by Kaluma with 11:16 to play. However, just like the first half, ORU responded with an 8-0 run to close the gap to 59-58 and force a timeout by Tang with 8:08 remaining.

▶ The Wildcats got a 3-pointer from Perry out of the timeout to spark a 9-4 stretch to push the lead to 68-62 with just over 5 minutes left. However, just like the first half, the Golden Eagles had a strong finish to the half, using a 10-4 run to tie the game at 72-all and force overtime.

No.	Name			PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	S	В	MI
14	WEAVER,	DeShang	F	3	1-7	1-6	0-0	0	2	2	4	1	0	0	3	33
22	JONES, Jo	osh	C	6	2-3	0-0	2-4	1	0	1	4	2	1	0	0	18
02	THOMPS	ON, Kareem	G	9	4-10	1-3	0-0	1	5	6	2	7	4	2	0	45
10	McBRIDE	, Issac	G	25	10-16	1-3	4-5	0	3	3	3	4	3	3	0	45
35	BEDFORD), Jailen	G	23	9-17	5-7	0-0	1	8	9	3	0	0	1	0	40
23	HERRON,	Sir Issac		9	3-4	1-1	2-2	1	3	4	2	1	2	0	0	35
20	PHIPPS, 1	frey		3	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
01	MOORE,	Braeden		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0			0	0	1	0	2
TEAN								1	0	1			2			
TOT	ALS			78	30-58	10-21	8-11	5	21	26	19	15	12	7	3	22
		FG	FG%	3F	G 3F	G%	FT	FI	۳%	D	eadb	all R	ebou	nds:	2, 1	
1st	Half	15-24	62.5	8-1	10 8	0.0	3-5	60	0.0	B	iqqe	st Ru	n: 10	(7:04	, 1 H)	
	l Half	13-25	52.0	0-).0	5-6	83	3.3	L	arge	st Lea	ad: 2	1:06	1H)	
OT		2-9	22.2	2-		3.3	0-0	0	.0	. T	echni	ical F	ouls:	None	2	
GAI	GAME 30-58		51.7	10-	21 4	7.6	8-11	72	2.7							
к-9	STATE	(5-2)														
No.	Name			PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	А	T0	S	В	MI
01	N'GUESS	AN, David	W	1	0-3	0-0	1-2	3	5	8	2	5	1	0	1	27
13	McNAIR .	lr., Will	C	11	5-8	0-0	1-2	2	2	4	2	0	1	0	1	24
02	PERRY, Ty	lor	G	20	5-15	4-12	6-7	0	3	3	0	6	1	1	0	43
04	AMES, Da		G	11	4-9	1-5	2-2	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	33
05	CARTER,		G	19	6-13	3-8	4-5	5	5	10	3	5	3	3	0	41
08	JONES, R			0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
20	COLBERT,			2	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	6
24	KALUMA			20	7-13	1-3	5-5	4	4	8	1	1	2	0	2	35
23	RICH, Ma	caleab		4	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	9
TEAM								3	1	4			1			
TOT	ALS			88	30-67	9-29	19-23	19	24	43	9	18	13	5	4	22
		FG	FG%	3F(FT	FT		De	adb	all Re	ebour	nds: (0,0	
1ct l	Half	16-32	50.0	3-1		.3	6-9	66					n: 12 (
	Half	11-30	36.7	6-1		.3	3-3	100					d: 11			
2nd		3-5	60.0	0-1	0	.0	10-11	90	90.9 Technical For		ouls:	None				
		30-67	44.8	9-2			19-23		.6							

K-State led for 39:26 // ORU led 2:21 // Game was tied for 3:13

Lead Changes: 6 // Times Tied: 8

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
ORU	19	32	8	16	12
K-State	15	40	18	15	26

08 NORTH ALABAMA

Dec. 2, 2023 Manh	nattan, Ka	n. / Brar	nlage C	Coliseur	n
North Alabama	31	34	9	_	74
K-STATE	23	42	10	_	75

K-State scored 13 straight points, including the last 5 in regulation to force overtime, as the Wildcats seized the momentum to overtake North Alabama, 75-74, in the extra period on Dec. 3 before 9,528 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ K-State (6-2) won its third overtime game of the season, including its second in a row, as the Wildcats moved to 8-0 in overtime games under head coach Jerome Tang. He is the first head coach in school history to win his first eight overtime games, breaking a tie with Dana Altman, who was a perfect 7-0 in overtime games in his tenure from 1991-94.

Senior Tylor Perry, who led five Wildcats in double figures with 16 points, helped rally the Wildcats from a 65-60 deficit with 27 seconds left, as he had a hand in the last 5 points, including the game-tying 3-pointer with 8 seconds left that sent the game to overtime at 65-all.

It marked the sixth time in his Division I career that Perry has made a shot to either win a game or send the game into overtime.

▶ In the overtime period, Perry had two assists on layups by senior David N'Guessan, along with a jumper and a pair of free throws by junior Arthur Kaluma, as the Wildcats scored the first 8 points in overtime to take a 73-65 lead with 2:43 to play. However, North Alabama (4-4) got a 4-point play from junior Detalian Brown and two free throws from junior Will Soucie to close to within 73-71 with 9 seconds.

▶ K-State was able to execute a perfect inbounds play with a long pass and dunk by junior Cam Carter with 7 seconds to take 75-71 lead before a 3-pointer by freshman Canin Jefferson closed it to 75-74 with 0.9 seconds left. Carter missed both free throws on the ensuing possession, but the Lions couldn't get a shot off before the clock expired.

Perry was joined in double figures by Carter (14 points), Kaluma (12 points), N'Guessan (12 points) and redshirt sophomore Jerrell Colbert, who set careerhighs in both points (10) and rebounds (8). Kaluma tied Colbert for the team lead in rebounds, while Perry dished out a team-best 6 assists for the fourth consecutive game and the fifth time overall.

▶ K-State connected on just 35.2 percent (19-of-54) from the field, including 16.7 percent (3-of-18) from 3-point range, while the Wildcats scored nearly half their points from the line, where they made 34 of 48 attempts. The 34 makes were the most since 2015, while the 48 attempts tied for the most since 2016.

NORTH ALABAMA (4-4) No. Name 23 SMITH JR., Tim 33 FORREST, Damian R PF PTS FG 3FG FT T0 15 7 5-9 2-5 32 29 3-5 0-0 2-3 3-3 3 2 5 5 3 7 10 5 0 0 1 0 1 00 SOUCIE, WIII G 8 2-6 0-1 4-4 4 3 7 3 0 27 4 0 05 LANE, Jacari BROWN, Detalian G 19 19 4-10 0-0 11-14 0 11 0 42 34 3 G 6-12 6-12 1-2 Ő 0 Ő 02 FULCHER, Josiah 0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-5 1-4 0-6 15 NELSON Foin 0 0-1 0-0 2 4 6 2 0 14 FOSTER, Marco HOWELL, Dallas 0-1 0-3 0-5 0-0 1-2 1 4 0 15 15 22 34 04 35 0 0 3 2 0 3 JEFFERSON, Canin 1-2 1-1 0-0 2 0 2 0 0 11 ALBRITTON, Jama 0 0-1 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 TEAM TOTALS 74 21-60 10-28 22-28 15 29 44 28 13 18 7 2 225 FG% 3FG 3FG% FT FT% 40.0 3-10 30.0 8-12 66.7 32.1 5-14 35.7 11-13 84.6 FG 10-25 9-28 Deadball Re 1st Half Biggest Run: 11 (18:12 2H) 2nd Half Largest Lead: 13 (18:12 2H) Technical Fouls: None 50.0 35.7 100.0 78.6 OT GAME 28.6 2-4 3-3 22-28 2-7 K-STATE (6-2) No. Name 01 N'GUESSAN, David PTS FG 3FG FT O D R PF A TO S B MIN W W 12 5-6 12 1-10 0-0 2-4 3 0-3 10-12 1 4 7 4 4 1 2 0 2 1 0 0 0 28 38 24 KALUMA, Arthur 02 PERRY, Tylor G 16 3-9 1-6 9-11 0 0 6 3 0 40 0 0 2 0 04 AMES, Dai Dai 2 0-3 0-1 2-2 2 2 3 3 ž ŏ 30 CARTER, Cam 14 5-17 1-6 3-6 0 2 43 3 08 JONES, R.J. 1-3 1-2 3-3 3 1 1 1 0 17 20 23 COLRERT Jerrell 1-1 0-0 1-3 0 2 0 0 0 13 RICH, Macaleab 3-5 0-0 4-7 0 0 TEAM 75 19-54 3-18 34-48 11 25 36 22 13 10 7 3 225 TOTALS

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 8, 2
1st Half	6-26	23.1	1-7	14.3	10-16	62.5	Biggest Run: 13 (2:43 0T)
2nd Half	9-22	40.9	2-10	20.0	22-28	78.6	Largest Lead: 8 (2:43 0T)
OT	4-6	66.7	0-1	0.0	2-4	50.0	Technical Fouls: None
GAME	19-54	35.2	3-18	16.7	34-48	70.8	

Officials: Keith Kimble, Chris Parsi, Steve Divine

Attendance: 9,528 | Start Time: 1:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:38 K-State led for 7:47 // UNA led 31:28 // Game was tied for 5:45

Lead Changes: 6 // Times Tied: 6

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
UNA	10	16	9	3	6
K-State	16	30	8	19	19

Wildcats

09 VILLANOVA

Dec. 5, 2023	Manhattan, k	Kan. / Br	amlage	Coliseu	ım
Villanova _	25	38	8	_	71
K-STATE _	33	30	9		72

Senior Tylor Perry's step back 3-pointer with 3.9 seconds left in overtime proved to be difference in a back and forth affair, as K-State remained perfect in overtime under head coach Jerome Tang with a 72-71 win over Villanova in the fourth annual Big 12/BIG EAST Battle before 10,140 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.

▶ It marked the second straight game that Perry has come through in the clutch after helping the Wildcats force overtime in an eventual win over North Alabama on Saturday with a similar step back triple with 8 seconds left in regulation. Perry has now made seven shots to either win a game or send a game into overtime in his Division I career dating back to his days at North Texas.

► K-State (7-2), playing in its third consecutive overtime game for the first time in nearly 60 years, equaled the feat of the Wildcats' last Final Four team in 1964 by winning its third straight game in overtime, following victories over Oral Roberts and North Alabama. The 1964 team won road games at Nebraska, Colorado and Missouri, all in overtime, from February 3-15. The team remains a perfect 9-0 in overtime games under Tang, including 4-0 this season.

▶ Three Wildcats scored in double figures, as Perry's theatrics overshadowed the impressive night of junior Arthur Kaluma who nearly eclipsed his career-high with a game- and season-high 26 points on 10-of-13 shooting, including 3-of-3 from 3-point range, to go with 9 rebounds and 4 assists in 44 minutes. Junior Cam Carter added 16 points on 7-of-12 field goals to go with 4 rebounds and 3 assists, while Perry had 10 points and a game-high 6 assists.

► K-State, which led by 8 points at the half and by as many as 10 points in the second half, had to fight off a challenge from Villanova, which scored the last 6 points of regulation to tie the game at 63-all and force overtime at 63-all. The visitor continued that momentum in overtime, scoring the first 3 points before leading 71-67 after a 3-pointer by senior Eric Dixon with 90 seconds to play.

From there, Perry's magic in end-game situation came alive, as he saved a loose ball in the backcourt then got it Kaluma who then pushed it to senior David N'Guessan for a layup with 48 seconds left. After a missed jumper by junior Jordan Longino with 25 seconds, N'Guessan grabbed the rebound to give K-State one last chance, as Tang called his last timeout with 16 seconds.

With his first and second options defended, Perry shook off his defender with his step back move, canning the 3-pointer to give K-State a 72-71 lead with 3.9 seconds left. Villanova attempted a final shot, but it was not in time.

VIL	LANOVA (6-4)														
No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	S	В	MIN
23	BURTON, Tyler	F	12	3-9	2-6	4-4	2	9	11	1	2	3	1	1	36
43	DIXON, Eric	F	11	4-10	1-3	2-3	4	4	8	0	1	1	0	0	28
00	BAMBA, T.J.	G	15	4-12	2-3	5-6	2	2	4	4	4	2	1	1	39
02	ARMSTRONG, Mark	G	4	2-6	0-2	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	3	1	0	20
05	MOORE, Justin	G	3	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
13	HART, Hakim		10	4-7	2-4	0-0	1	4	5	1	1	0	2	0	31
14	WARE, Lance		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	20
15	LONGINO, Jordan		16	5-17	3-9	3-4	2	2	4	1	3	2	1	0	37
01	HAUSEN, Brendan		0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6
TEAN	Λ						0	1	1			0			
TOT/	ALS		71	23-66	11-31	14-17	13	25	38	10	13	11	8	2	225
_	FG	FG%	3F	G 31	F G %	FT	FI	1%	D	eadb	all R	ebou	nds:	3.0	
1st	Half 8-34	23.5	5-2	0 2	5.0	4-5	80	0.0				n•9(

1st Half	8-34	23.5	5-20	25.0	4-5	80.0	Biggest Run: 9 (13:08 1H)
2nd Half	14-28	50.0	5-10	50.0	5-6	83.3	Largest Lead: 6 (13:08 1H)
OT	1-4	25.0	1-1	100.0	5-6	83.3	Technical Fouls: None
GAME	23-66	34.8	11-31	35.5	14-17	82.4	

·s	TATE (7-2)	
	Name	

ĸ

No.	Name		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	S	В	MIN
01	N'GUESSAN, David	W	4	2-7	0-2	0-0	1	9	10	1	1	4	1	2	37
24	KALUMA, Arthur	W	26	10-13	3-3	3-3	2	7	9	1	4	5	0	0	44
13	MCNAIR, Jr., Will	C	9	4-10	0-0	1-1	1	5	6	2	0	2	1	2	31
02	PERRY, Tylor	G	10	4-12	2-10	0-0	0	1	1	3	6	2	0	0	41
05	CARTER, Cam	G	16	7-12	2-5	0-0	0	4	4	2	3	1	1	0	42
20	COLBERT, Jerrell		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
04	AMES, Dai Dai		7	2-5	1-2	2-2	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	19
08	JONES, R.J.		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	1	0	2	0	6
TEAN	Λ						0	1	1			1			
TOTA	ALS		72	29-59	8-22	6-6	4	30	34	13	15	16	6	4	225

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 1, 0
1st Half	13-28	46.4	4-12	33.3	3-3	100.0	Biggest Run: 10 (2:06 1H)
2nd Half	13-26	50.0	3-8	37.5	1-1	100.0	Largest Lead: 10 (19:30 2H)
OT	3-5	60.0	1-2	50.0	2-2	100.0	Technical Fouls: None
GAME	29-59	49.2	8-22	36.4	6-6	100.0	

Officials: Ray Natili, Roger Ayers, Bert Smith

Attendance: 10,140 | Start Time: 6:01 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:10 K-State led for 28:36 // VII led 14:03 // Game was tied for 2:21 Lead Changes: 9 // Times Tied: 3

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Villanova	18	22	8	8	26
K-State	14	38	4	16	7
k-State	14	20	4	10	

at LSU

Dec. 9, 2023 Bato	n Rouge, L	.a. / Pete	e Mara	vich Cer	nter
LSU	34 42	26 33	_	60 75	

► Louisiana native **Cam Carter** led four Wildcats in double figures with a game-high 21 points in his return to his home state, as K-State ran its winning streak to 5 games with a 75-60 road win over LSU on Dec. 9 before 7,413 fans at the Pete Maravich Assembly Center.

► The 15-point win was the largest in a road game since a 75-57 victory at Oklahoma State on Feb. 2, 2019. The Wildcats are now 5-7 in true road games under head coach Jerome Tang, who is a perfect 4-0 against SEC competition (LSU (twice), Florida and Kentucky) in his career.

A native of Donaldsonville, La., which is just 40 miles from the LSU campus, Carter played a memorable first half in front of countless family and friends, scoring 19 points on 7-of-11 field goals, including 3-of-5 from beyond the arc, in helping the Wildcats build an 8-point lead at the half.

K-State (8-2) opened the second half by scoring 14 of the first 19 points, including back-to-back 3-pointers from senior Tylor Perry and junior Arthur Kaluma, to build a 17-point lead with 14 minutes to play. However, LSU (5-4) wouldn't go away that easily, as the Tigers forced the Wildcats into bad shots and turnovers to use a 16-2 run to cut the deficit to 58-55 with 10 minutes to play.

▶ With the momentum shifting to the home team, Kaluma made a huge play off a missed 3-pointer by Perry as the shot clock was expiring, grabbing the rebound, and laving it up to ignite a run of 7 straight points that pushed the lead back out to 65-55 with 7 minutes remaining. Kaluma, who finished with his fifth career double-double, scored 5 of the 7 points in the stretch, including a pivotal 3-pointer, which was his third of the game.

▶ The Wildcats held strong the rest of the way, ending the game on a 17-5 run, as senior David N'Guessan and Perry finished the scoring with a pair of layups, four free throws and a jumper.

▶ Joining Carter in double figures was Kaluma, who finished with 17 points on 6-of-8 field goals to go with a game-high 11 rebounds, while Perry and fellow senior Will McNair Jr. added 14 and 13 points, respectively.

► For the game, K-State connected on 47.3 percent (26-of-55) from the field, including 33.3 percent (8-of-24) from 3-point range, while hitting on 68.2 percent (15-of-22) from the free throw line. The Wildcats had 30 points in the paint, as they shot 58.1 percent (18-of-31) inside the 3-point line.

No.	Name			PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	T0	S	В	MIN
13	REED, Jale	n	F	12	5-8	1-2	1-2	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	26
15	WARD, Tyr	rell	F	3	1-4	1-3	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	1	21
09	BAKER, W	ill	C	8	3-8	0-2	2-3	0	2	2	2	1	3	0	0	24
02	WILLIAMS	5 III, Mike	G	5	1-6	0-2	3-4	0	2	2	2	3	2	1	0	27
06	WRIGHT, J	lordan	G	19	6-14	3-6	4-6	0	2	2	2	3	3	1	0	35
00	HANNIBA	L, Trae		5	2-4	1-1	0-0	1	4	5	3	1	1	1	0	23
05	WILKINSC	N, Mwani		0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	7
20	FOUNTAIN	I, Derek		8	4-7	0-2	0-0	2	4	6	2	1	1	3	1	26
12	DEAN, Hu	nter		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
01	STEWART,	Carlos		0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
TEAI	М							1	2	3						
TOT	ALS			60	22-53	6-20	10-15	6	20	26	18	10	15	10	3	200
		FG	FG%	i% 3FG 3FG%			FT	FI	96	D	eadb	all R	ebou	nds:	3.0	
1st	Half	13-22	59.1	4-	9 4	4.4	4-6	66	i.7	В	iaaes	st Ru	n: 11	(10:0	2 2H)
2nd	d Half	9-31	29.0	2-1	1 18	8.2			5.7	Biggest Run: 11 (10:02 2H) Largest Lead: 6 (15:35 1H)			í			
						0.2	6-9	00)./	, Li	arges	t Lea	10: 0	15:3	5 1H	
GAI	ME	22-53	41.5	6-2		0.0	6-9 10-15		5.7 5.7				ouls:			
		22-53		6-2												
K-9	STATE	22-53			10 31	0.0	10-15	66	5.7	Te	echni	cal F	ouls:	Bend	h	
K-9	STATE (Name	22-53 (8-2)		6-2 PTS												<u>MIN</u> 26
K-9 <u>No.</u> 01	STATE (Name N'GUESSA	22-53 (8-2) N, David	41.5	PTS	10 31 FG	0.0 3FG	10-15 FT	66	5.7 D	T o	echni PF	cal F	ouls: TO	Bend	h B	MIN
K-: <u>No.</u> 01 24	STATE (Name	22-53 (8-2) N, David Arthur	41.5 W	PTS	10 31	0.0 3FG 0-0	10-15 FT 0-6	66 0 2	5.7 D	R 7	echni PF 0	cal F A	ouls: <u>TO</u> 3	Bend S	h <u>B</u> 0	MIN 26
	STATE (Name N'GUESSA KALUMA, McNAIR JI	22-53 (8-2) N, David Arthur r., Will	41.5 W W	PTS 6 17	FG 3-4 6-8	0.0 3FG 0-0 3-4	10-15 FT 0-6 2-2	66 0 2 3	5 8	R 7 11	PF 0 3	A	ouls: TO 3 2	Bend S 0 0	h B 0 1	MIN 26 35
K-9 No. 01 24 13 02	STATE (Name N'GUESSA KALUMA,	22-53 (8-2) N, David Arthur r., Will lor	41.5 W W C	PTS 6 17 13	FG 3-4 6-8 5-6	0.0 3FG 0-0 3-4 0-0	10-15 FT 0-6 2-2 3-4	66 0 2 3 4	5 5 8 1	R 7 11 5	PF 0 3 1	A	TO 3 2 1	Bend 5 0 0 0	h 0 1 3	MIN 26 35 28
K-9 No. 01 24 13 02 05	STATE (Name N'GUESSA KALUMA, McNAIR JI PERRY, Tyl	22-53 (8-2) N, David Arthur r., Will lor iam	41.5 W W C G	PTS 6 17 13 14	FG 3-4 6-8 5-6 3-10	0.0 3FG 0-0 3-4 0-0 2-7	10-15 FT 0-6 2-2 3-4 6-6	66 2 3 4 1	5 5 8 1 1	R 7 11 5 2	PF 0 3 1 3	A 1 1 0 6	TO 3 2 1 4	Bend 0 0 0 3	h 0 1 3 0	MIN 26 35 28 37
K-9 No. 01 24 13 02 05 04	STATE (Name N'GUESSA KALUMA, McNAIR JI PERRY, Tyl CARTER, C	22-53 (8-2) IN, David Arthur r., Will lor iam i Dai	41.5 W W C G	PTS 6 17 13 14 21	FG 3-4 6-8 5-6 3-10 7-18	0.0 3FG 0-0 3-4 0-0 2-7 3-9	10-15 FT 0-6 2-2 3-4 6-6 4-4	66 2 3 4 1 2	5 8 1 1 6	R 7 11 5 2 8	PF 0 3 1 3 3	A 1 1 0 6 4	TO 3 2 1 4 4	Bend 0 0 0 3 2	h 0 1 3 0 1	MIN 26 35 28 37 39
K-: <u>No.</u> 01 24 13 02 05 04 08	STATE (N'GUESSA KALUMA, McNAIR JI PERRY, Tyl CARTER, C AMES, Da JONES, R	22-53 (8-2) N, David Arthur r., Will lor i Dai I.	41.5 W W C G	PTS 6 17 13 14 21 2	FG 3-4 6-8 5-6 3-10 7-18 1-5	0.0 3FG 0-0 3-4 0-0 2-7 3-9 0-3	10-15 FT 0-6 2-2 3-4 6-6 4-4 0-0	66 2 3 4 1 2 0	5 5 8 1 1 6 0	R 7 11 5 2 8 0	PF 0 3 1 3 3 0	A 1 1 0 6 4 3	TO 3 2 1 4 4 1	Bend 0 0 3 2 3	h 0 1 3 0 1 0	MIN 26 35 28 37 39 20
K- <u>No.</u> 01 24 13	STATE (Name N'GUESSA KALUMA, McNAIR JA PERRY, Tyl CARTER, C AMES, Da JONES, R. COLBERT,	22-53 (8-2) N, David Arthur r., Will lor i Dai I.	41.5 W W C G	PTS 6 17 13 14 21 2 0	FG 3-4 6-8 5-6 3-10 7-18 1-5 0-2	0.0 3FG 0-0 3-4 0-0 2-7 3-9 0-3 0-3 0-1	10-15 FT 0-6 2-2 3-4 6-6 4-4 0-0 0-0	66 2 3 4 1 2 0 0	5.7 D 5 8 1 1 6 0 1	R 7 11 5 2 8 0 1	PF 0 3 1 3 0 2	A 1 1 0 6 4 3 0	TO 3 2 1 4 4 1 1	Bend 0 0 3 2 3 0	h 0 1 3 0 1 0 0	MIN 26 35 28 37 39 20 8

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 3, 1
1st Half	14-27	51.9	5-12	41.7	9-14	64.3	Biggest Run: 8 (7:58 1H)
2nd Half	12-28	42.9	3-12	25.0	6-8	75.0	Largest Lead: 17 (14:09 2H)
GAME	26-55	47.3	8-24	33.3	15-22	68.2	Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Bart Lenox, Gerry Pollard, Byron Jarrett

Attendance: 7,413 | Start Time: 12:30 p.m. | Game Duration: 1:59 K-State led for 32:25 // LSU led for 5:40 // Game was tied for 1:55 Lead Changes: 4 // Times Tied: 2

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
LSU	15	26	4	15	13
K-State	16	30	11	9	4

vs. NEBRASKA

Dec. 17, 2023	6 Manhattan,	Kan. / Br	amlage	Coliseum
Nebraska _	31	31	_	62
K-STATE _	34	12		46

Nebraska used a 17-1 run midway through the second half to highlight a strong second-half effort as the Cornhuskers snapped a 7-game skid to K-State with a 62-46 win on Dec. 17 in front of 10,206 fans at Bramlage Coliseum

▶ K-State (8-3) struggled mightily shooting the ball, as the Wildcats scored their fewest points since 2021 on 26.7 percent (16-of-60) shooting, including 13.3 percent (4-of-30) from 3-point range. The offensive struggles were stark in the second half, as the team scored just 12 points - the second fewest in a half in school history - on just 16.0 percent (4-of-25) shooting.

▶ With the loss, K-State saw both its 5-game winning streak as well as its 15game home non-conference winning streak end, as the Wildcats dropped their first game to Nebraska since 2009, including their first at Bramlage Coliseum since 2006. It was just the second home loss under Tang and the first to a nonconference opponent.

On a day where neither team could get going offensively, it was the Huskers who found a way in the second half, as they scored 11 of the first 15 points to start the half and take the lead for good on a jumper by junior Juwan Gary and a 3-pointer by sophomore Sam Hoiberg at the first media timeout with just over 15 minutes to play.

After a putback dunk by freshman Macaleab Rich closed the gap to 42-40 on the next possession, Nebraska took control of the game with the decisive 17-1 run that included 12 consecutive points before a timeout by Tang with 5:27 remaining. A layup by junior Cam Carter with 5:06 to play gave K-State its first field goal in more than 9 minutes since the Rich dunk at the 14:45 mark.

Overall, it was fewest points and lowest field goal percentage by a Jerome Tang-coached team and the lowest since scoring 41 points against Kansas on Feb. 17, 2021, and the lowest field goal percentage since connecting on 25 percent (14-of-56) in a loss at Oklahoma on Feb. 25, 2017.

▶ Two Wildcats scored in double figures led by Carter's 12 points. Carter added a career-best 3 blocks to go with 2 rebounds and 2 assists in nearly 37 minutes. Senior Tylor Perry added 11 points and a game-high 6 assists in 36 minutes.

The contest ended a 3-game series between the former conference foes, as K-State won matchups in Lincoln in 2021 and Kansas City in 2022 before the loss. The Wildcats still lead the all-time series, 128-94, which dates to 1906.

No.	Name			PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	T0	S	В	MIN
04	GARY, Ju	wan	F	13	6-16	1-2	0-0	11	7	18	3	1	3	0	1	31
51	MAST, Ri	enk	F	19	8-15	3-4	0-1	4	8	12	1	3	3	0	0	36
03	WILLIAM	S, Brice	G	10	4-12	2-7	0-1	1	8	9	3	2	2	0	2	32
10	LAWREN	CE, Jamarque	es G	2	1-6	0-3	0-0	1	3	4	2	2	4	0	0	24
30	TOMINAC	A, Keisei	G	9	3-11	3-9	0-0	1	2	3	2	4	0	5	0	27
53	ALLICK, J	osiah		3	1-2	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	11
01	HOIBERG	, Sam		3	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	3	3	1	2	0	2	0	26
00	WILCHER	, C.J.		0	0-4	0-2	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	1	8
11	RICE, Eli			3	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
TEAI								3	2	5			1			
TOT	ALS			62	25-72	11-31	1-4	22	35	57	17	14	14	7	4	200
		FG	FG%	3F	G 3F	G %	FT	FI	1%	D	eadb	all R	ebou	nds:	1.0	
1st Half 12-34 35.3			7-1	83	8.9	0-0	0	.0				n: 12				
2nc	2nd Half 13-38 34.2		4-1	33	0.8	1-4	25	5.0				ad: 19				
GAME 25-72 34.7			11-3	31 3	5.5	1-4	25	5.0				ouls:				
No. 01		AN, David	W	PTS 4	FG 2-6	3FG 0-2	FT 0-2	0 3	D 3	R 6	PF 3	A 0	TO	S	B 0	MIN 30
01		AN David	W													30
24	KALUMA	, Arthur	W	8	2-10	0-5	4-7	1	4	5	1	0	3	1	0	37
13	McNAIR.	lr., Will	C	0	0-5	0-1	0-0	1	5	6	1	1	1	1	4	21
02	PERRY, Ty	lor	G	11	3-11	3-10	2-2	0	2	2	3	6	2	0	1	36
05	CARTER,	Cam	G	12	4-17	1-8	3-4	0	2	2	2	2	2	0	3	37
04	AMES, Da			4	2-5	0-2	0-1	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	17
08	JONES, R	J.		0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
23	RICH, Ma	caleab		7	3-4	0-0	1-2	4	5	9	1	0	0	1	1	17
TEAI								3	6	9						
	ALS			46	16-60	4-30	10-18	13	27	40	11	11	12	6	9	200
		FG	FG%	3FG	i 3F	G %	FT	FT	%	D	eadb	all R	ebour	nds: 4	4,0	
				4-18	3 22	2.2	6-9	66					n: 9 (3			
	Half	12-35	34.3													
1st 2nd	Half	4-25	16.0	0-12		.0	4-9	44		La	irges	t Lea	d: 6 (3	3:12	1H)	
1st	Half						4-9 10-18	44 55					i d: 6 (i ouls: I			

Lead Changes: 13 // Times Tied: 2

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Nebraska	8	28	16	7	9
K-State	4	22	12	3	11

WICHITA STATE

Dec. 21, 2023 Ka	nsas City, M	o. / T-M	obile C	enter	
Wichita State	29 33	31 36	_	60 69	

Senior Tylor Perry led four Wildcats in double figures with a game-high 17 points, as K-State earned its fifth consecutive win over in-state rival Wichita State with a 69-60 victory before a record-crowd of 18,660 fans at Kansas City's T-Mobile Center in the 12th Wildcat Classic on Dec. 21.

▶ The 18,660 fans in attendance was the largest crowd in the 12-game history of the Wildcat Classic, surpassing the previous high of 18,422 on Dec. 21, 2010. K-State is now 10-2 all-time in the Wildcat Classic, which dates to 2007.

Perry was joined in double figures by junior Cam Carter (15 points), senior David N'Guessan (13 points) and junior Arthur Kaluma (11 points). N'Guessan nearly had a double-double with a game-high 9 rebounds to go along with a game-best 3 blocked shots. Perry added a season-tying 4 steals. game-tying 5 assists and 3 rebounds to his 17-point effort, while Carter had a game-tying 5 assists and 5 rebounds to go with his 15 points.

▶ K-State broke open a nip-and-tuck affair with a 15-5 run over a 5-minute span early in the second half, turning a 36-35 lead into a 51-40 advantage with just under 12 minutes remaining. Four different Wildcats contributed points during the pivotal run, including 5 points from Kaluma, 4 points from N'Guessan and 3 points each from Carter and Perry.

Down double figures, Wichita State didn't go away, using a 7-0 run to close the deficit to 51-47 with just over 10 minutes to play. However, the Wildcats returned serve with their own 7-0 spurt, including 4 more points from N'Guessan and a 3-pointer from Perry, to push back ahead by double digits at 58-47 at 8:15 mark. The Shockers would get no closer than 7 points the rest of the way.

▶ WSU narrowly out-shot K-State, 41.3 percent to 40 percent, scoring 38 of its 60 points in the paint. The Wildcats were able to capitalize on their opportunities from the free throw line, hitting on 23 of 29 attempts, including a perfect 6-of-6 effort from Perry and an 8-of-9 performance from Carter.

▶ The Shockers were led by junior Quincy Ballard, who had 13 points and a team-best 7 boards. Juniors Xavier Bell and Colby Rogers had 12 points each.

▶ The game pitted longtime friends K-State's Jerome Tang and WSU's Paul Mills, who spent 14 seasons together as assistant under Scott Drew at Baylor.

▶ The teams will finish off their 4-game series in 2024-25 when Wichita State plays host to K-State at Koch Arena for the first time since 2002

	Name			PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	Α	TO	s	В	MIN
<u>No.</u> 11	POHTO, K		F	9	3-7	3FG 1-4	2-3	3	2	5	2	A 0	3	1	0	18
15	BALLARD		ſ	13	5-6	0-0	2-5 3-4	2	5	7	3	0	3	0	1	34
01	BELL, Xay		6	12	5-0 6-14	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	4	1	1	1	0	20
01	ROGERS.		G	12	5-12	2-6	0-0	0	3	3	2	0	0	1	1	35
04 20	BEVERLY,		6	8	3-12 4-10	0-2	0-2	0	3	3	5	3	1	1	0	25
20	ABIDDE, I		U U	0	4-10 0-1	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	11
05 10	RIDGNAL			2	1-3	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	14
55	CORTES, E			2	0-5	0-2	0-0	0	2	3	1	3	4	2	0	24
55 03	DeGRAY I			4	0-5 2-5	0-1	0-0	5	1	2	1	3	4	2	0	24 18
03 24				4	2-5 0-0	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	18
Z4 TEAI	GERMAN	r, Jacob		U	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	0	U	0	U	0	2
	OTALS 60 26-63 3-19 5-9 13 20 33 21 7 13 9					2	200									
		FG	FG%	3F	c 20	G %	FT		%							
1ct	Half	14-34	41.2	- Jr 1-1		3	0-0		.0				ebou			
	i Half	12-29	41.4	2-		8.6	5-9		.6				n:7(
GAI		26-63	41.4	3-1		5.8	5-9		.6				ad: 3 (
GAI	WL.	20-03	41.5	J-1	2 1.	5.0	3-9		.0	10	echni	Call	ouls:	Benc	n	
K-9	STATE	(9-3)														
		(9-3)		PTS	FG	3FG	FT	0	D	R	PF	A	TO	s	В	MIN
No.			W	PTS 13	FG 5-8	3FG 0-0	FT 3-5	0 4	D	R 9	PF 2	A	TO	S	B 3	MIN 34
No. 01	Name	N, David	WW													
K-9 01 24 13	Name N'GUESS/	N, David Arthur		13	5-8	0-0	3-5	4	5	9	2	0	0	0	3	
No. 01 24 13	Name N'GUESSA KALUMA,	N, David Arthur r., Will	W	13 11	5-8 3-9	0-0 2-3	3-5 3-4	4 3	5 3	9	2 3	0 1	0 2	0 2	3 0	34 35
No. 01 24	Name N'GUESS/ KALUMA, McNAIR J	N, David Arthur r., Will Ior	W	13 11 7	5-8 3-9 3-6	0-0 2-3 0-0	3-5 3-4 1-1	4 3 2	5 3 5	9 6 7	2 3 3	0 1 0	0 2 1	0 2 1	3 0 1	34 35 24
No. 01 24 13 02 05	N'GUESS/ KALUMA, McNAIR J PERRY, Ty	IN, David Arthur r., Will Ior Cam	W C G	13 11 7 17	5-8 3-9 3-6 4-13	0-0 2-3 0-0 3-11	3-5 3-4 1-1 6-6	4 3 2 0	5 3 5 3	9 6 7 3	2 3 3 2	0 1 0 5	0 2 1 4	0 2 1 4	3 0 1 0	34 35 24 33
No. 01 24 13 02 05 04	Name N'GUESSA KALUMA, McNAIR J PERRY, Ty CARTER, 0	IN, David Arthur r., Will Ior Cam i Dai	W C G	13 11 7 17 15	5-8 3-9 3-6 4-13 3-9	0-0 2-3 0-0 3-11 1-4	3-5 3-4 1-1 6-6 8-9	4 3 2 0 1	5 3 5 3 4	9 6 7 3 5	2 3 3 2 2	0 1 0 5 5	0 2 1 4 6	0 2 1 4 1	3 0 1 0 0	34 35 24 33 36
No. 01 24 13 02	Name N'GUESS/ KALUMA, McNAIR J PERRY, Ty CARTER, (AMES, Da	N, David Arthur r., Will Ior Cam i Dai caleab	W C G	13 11 7 17 15 0	5-8 3-9 3-6 4-13 3-9 0-2	0-0 2-3 0-0 3-11 1-4 0-0	3-5 3-4 1-1 6-6 8-9 0-2	4 3 2 0 1 0	5 3 5 3 4 1	9 6 7 3 5 1	2 3 2 2 3	0 1 0 5 5 1	0 2 1 4 6 2	0 2 1 4 1 0	3 0 1 0 0 0	34 35 24 33 36 20
No. 01 24 13 02 05 04 23	Name N'GUESSA KALUMA, McNAIR J PERRY, Ty CARTER, O AMES, Da RICH, Ma FINISTER,	N, David Arthur r., Will Ior Cam i Dai caleab	W C G	13 11 7 17 15 0 6	5-8 3-9 3-6 4-13 3-9 0-2 2-2	0-0 2-3 0-0 3-11 1-4 0-0 0-0	3-5 3-4 1-1 6-6 8-9 0-2 2-2	4 3 2 0 1 0 2	5 3 5 4 1	9 6 7 3 5 1 3	2 3 2 2 3 0	0 1 5 5 1 1	0 2 1 4 6 2 0	0 2 1 4 1 0 1	3 0 1 0 0 0 0	34 35 24 33 36 20 9

	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	Deadball Rebounds: 3, 0
1st Half	9-24	37.5	2-5	40.0	13-18	72.2	Biggest Run: 8 (10:52 1H)
2nd Half	11-26	42.3	4-13	30.8	10-11	90.9	Largest Lead: 14 (3:00 2H)
GAME	20-50	40.0	6-18	33.3	23-29	79.3	Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Ray Natili, Terry Oglesby, Olandis Poole

Attendance: 18,660 | Start Time: 7:31 p.m. | Game Duration: 2:05 K-State led for 32:14 // WSU led for 5:39 // Game was tied for 2:02

Lead Changes: 3 // Times Tied: 2

Points From	Off Turnovers	Paint	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
WSU	18	38	15	2	6
K-State	10	26	9	11	6



2023-24 BOXSCORES/RECAPS

13 CHICAGO STATE	14 UCF	15 at WEST VIRGINIA						
Jan. 2, 2024 Manhattan, Kan. / Bramlage Coliseum								
Chicago State 30 25 - 55 K-STATE 27 35 - 62								
▶ K-State scored the first 8 points out of halftime as part of an 11-2 run to open the second half, as the Wildcats flipped the momentum en route to wrapping up non-conference play with a 62-55 win over Chicago State on Jan. 4 before 9,123 fans at Bramlage Coliseum.								
▶ With the victory, K-State (10-3) tallied double-digit wins in non-conference play for the second consecutive season while dispatching a pesky Chicago State (7-13) team – the lone independent team in Division I – which already had a win over a Top 25 opponent (Northwestern) this season.								
▶ Junior Cam Carter had an all-around impressive night for the Wildcats, scoring a game-tying 19 points to go with 7 rebounds, 4 steals and 3 assists in 36 minutes. Fellow junior Arthur Kaluma collected his sixth career double-double, including his third as a Wildcat, with 14 points and a season-tying 13 rebounds, while senior David N'Guessan narrowly missed a double-double with 12 points and 9 rebounds to go with a pair of blocks.								
► K-State trailed by as many as 7 points in the first half to Chicago State before closing out the half with 6 of the final 8 points to get within 30-27 at the break. The Wildcats then scored the first 8 points out of halftime as part of an 11-2 run to open the second half to take a 38-32 lead at the first media timeout.								
► All told, the Wildcats outscored the Cougars, 17-4, between the last 3:58 of the first half and the first 4:03 of the second half to flip a 7-point deficit into a 6- point lead with just over 16 minutes left.								
Although CSU closed to within a possession at 46-44 with just over 10 minutes remaining, K-State was able to answer with a 6-0 run, including a pair of electrifying dunks by Carter, to push ahead by 8 points with 7:24 to play. From there, the Cougars would get no closer than 5 points the rest of the way.								
► K-State scored 38 of its 62 points in the paint and held a 46-22 edge on the glass, which included 16 offensive boards that led to 12 second-chance points.								
► K-State connected on 52.2 percent (12-of-23) of its field goals in the second half to finish at 43.1 percent (22-of-51) for the game. Chicago State hit on 36.7 percent (18-of-49) of its field goals, but just 32 percent (8-of-25) after halftime, including 25 percent (2-of-8) from 3-point range.								
In addition to the three double-digit scorers, the Wildcats got a boost from freshman Taj Manning, who added 4 points and 3 rebounds in 14 minutes.								
BIO. Name PTS F 6 3FC T 0 N. 15 GRAWFORD, Mobile F 3 1 0 <th <="" colspan="6" td=""><td></td><td></td></th>	<td></td> <td></td>							
K-STATE (10-3) PTS FG 3FC FI 0 N R PF A TO S B MIM NOUESSM, David W 12 4-7 0-0 4-9 7 2 9 3 0 1 0 2 31 4 KUUMA, Arthur W 14 5-10 13 13 2 1 2 0 2 31 1 2 0 2 31 3 4 1 38 13 2 1 2 0 2 2 1 4 2 0 2 2 1 4 2 0 2 12 3 1 2 0 2 12 3 1 2 0 2 12 1 4 1 3 3 4 1 3 3 3 1 1 3 3 3 1 1 3 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td></td<>								
2nd Half 12-23 52.2 2-6 33.3 9-14 64.3 Largest Lead: 9 (1:02 2H) GAME 22-51 43.1 3-14 21.4 15-23 65.2 Technical Fouls: McNair Jr.								
Officials: Keith Kimble, Bret Smith, Amy Bonner Attendance: 9,123 Start Time: 7:01 pt.m. Game Buration: 2:06 K-State ledf or Xof07 // Chicago State ledf or 10:36 // Game was tied for 3:17 Lead Changes: 4 // Times Tied: 4								
Points From Off Turnovers Paint 2nd Chance Fast Break Bench Chicago State 4 16 6 2 13								

16 at TEXAS TECH	17 BAYLOR	18 OKLAHOMA STATE
	Wildcats	





QUES GLOVER

G | 6-0 | 185 | Gr.-TR | Knoxville, Tenn. | Bearden | Florida | Samford

🗙 @quesglover / 👩 qglOver

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	S0	JR	SR ₁	SR ₂	CAR
10+ Points	4	2	28	14	—	48
20+ Points	—	_	16	5	—	21
30+ Points	_	—	1	—	—	1
3+ 3FGM	_	—	3	2	—	5
5+ Rebounds	_	_	5	2	—	7
5+ Assists	_	—	14	—	—	14
10+ Assists	_		1	_	_	1
2+ Steals	1	3	10	4	—	18
Double-Doubles	_		1		_	1

PERSONAL HIGHS

Points

Season	_	
Career	30 at The Citadel (2/5/22)	
Bia 12	_	

Field Goals Made

Season	_	
Career	13 at The Citadel (2/5/22)	
Big 12	—	
-		

Field Goals Attempted

Season	_
Career	24, twice
Big 12	_

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	_
Career	4 vs. UNC Greensboro (2/19/22)
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season		
Career	10 vs. Wofford (2/9/22)	
Big 12	—	

Free Throws Made

Season	
Career	12 vs. N.C. A&T (11/26/21)
Big 12	—

Free Throws Attempted

Season	_
Career	12 vs. N.C. A&T (11/26/21)
Big 12	_

Rebounds

Reboun	40
Season	_
Career	6, 3 times
Big 12	—
■ Assists	
Season	_
Career	10 vs. VMI (2/17/22)
Big 12	—
Blocked	Shots
Season	_
Career	1, 3 times
Big 12	_

Steals

Minutes	
Big 12	_
Career	4 vs. Mercer (1/26/22)
Season	—
- otcuis	

Season

 Career
 40 vs. VMI (2/17/22)

 Big 12
 —

GLOVER'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Ava.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	0ff	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	то	Blk	Stl	Pts	Ava.
*2019-20 (Fr.)	31	0	384	12.4	54	125	.432	11	45	.244	17	32	.531	6	24	30	1.0	30	19	40	2	5	136	4.4
*2020-21 (So.)	20	0	169	8.4	18	46	.391	3	12	.250	10	11	.909	3	13	16	0.8	22	13	20	0	11	49	2.5
**2021-22 (Jr.)	29	28	902	31.1	203	435	.467	32	104	.308	120	152	.789	17	63	80	2.8	63	129	80	1	35	558	19.2
**2022-23 (Sr.)	19	18	466	24.5	95	198	.480	17	45	.378	72	85	.847	7	40	47	2.5	35	40	46	0	14	279	14.7
2023-24 (Sr.)	0	0																						
Totals	99	46	1921	19.4	370	804	.460	63	206	.306	219	280	.782	33	140	173	1.7	150	201	186	3	65	1022	10.3



GLOVER AT A GLANCE

Expected to miss the 2023-24 season due to injury.

1 11	і. Бе	
		2021-22 Lou Henson Award Finalist 2x All-SoCon Honors (2021-22 First Team 2022-23 Second Team) Lou Henson National POW (12/27/21) SoCon POW (12/27/21)

LAST GAME (vs. Chattanooga 3/4/23 while at Samford)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
7	0	0	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

► Scored a career-high 30 points at The Citadel (2/5/22) while playing at Samford, connecting 13-of-18 field goals in 33 minutes.

► Registered his first career double-double vs. VMI (2/17/22), posting 26 points on 10-of-24 shooting with a career-best 10 assists in playing all 40 minutes.

BACKGROUND

► Transferred to K-State in August 2023 after playing 2 seasons (2019-21) at Florida and 2 seasons (2021-23) at Samford.

► Has led teams to a 76-44 (.633) record with back-to-back 20-win seasons, a conference title (2022-23) and an NCAA Tournament appearance in 2020-21.

Date	Opponent	GS MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O D	TR	PF	AST	T0	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		_	_				-	_	_	_	_	_	—
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	_	—	—	-			-	—	—	—	—	_	-
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	_	—	-	-			-	—	—	—	—	_	-
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	_	—	—				-	—	_	_	_	_	-
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	_	—	_				-	—	_	_	_	_	-
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	_	—	-	-			-	—	—	_	—	_	-
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	_	—	-	-			-	—	—	—	—	_	-
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	_	—	-	-			-	—	—	_	—	_	-
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	_	—	-	-			-	—	—	—	—	_	-
Dec. 9	@LSU	_	—	—				-	—	_	_	_	_	-
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	_	—	—	—			-	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	_	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	_	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	_	—	—	—			-	—	—	—	—	_	—
Jan. 6	UCF*													
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*													
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*													
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*													
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*													
Jan. 24	@lowa State*													
Jan. 27	@Houston*													
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*													
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*													
Feb. 5	KANSAS*													
Feb. 10	@BYU*													
Feb. 17	TCU*													
Feb. 19	@Texas*													
Feb. 24	BYU*													
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*													
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*													
Mar. 5	@Kansas*													
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*													







SEASON STATS

PPG

7.8

RPG

8.2

BPG

0.8

N'GUESSAN AT A GLANCE

► Has started all 13 games this season... In all, he has played in 99 career games at Virginia Tech (2020-21) and K-State (2022-present) with 31 starts.

Ranks 2nd on the team in rebounding (8.2 rpg.) and defensive rebounds (62),

► Has 17 career double-digit scoring games, including 6 times in 2023-24...

▶ Grabbed his first career double-double in the opener vs. USC (11/6/23) with

vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) with 11 points and a career-tying 11 boards.

10 points on 5-of-8 field goals and 10 rebounds... Added a second double-double

► Has double-digit rebounds in 4 games, including tying a career-high with 11 boards vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) and Central Arkansas (11/22/23).

▶ Ranks in the Big 12's top-10 in 3 rebounding categories, including 4th in

offensive rebounds, 7th in rebounding and 10th in defensive rebounds.

while he leads the way in offensive (44) and total rebounds (106).

Scored a season-high 13 points vs. Wichita State (12/21/23).

FG% 57.1

DAVID N'GUESSAN

3FG%

0.0

FT%

35.1

W | 6-9 | 220 | Sr.-1L | De Lier, The Neth. | Mt. Zion Prep [Md.] | Virginia Tech

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	S0	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	2	2	7	6	17
20+ Points	_	_	1	_	1
2+ 3FGM	_	_	—	—	—
5+ Rebounds	4	8	9	12	33
10+ Rebounds	_	—	—	4	4
3+ Assists	—	1	1	1	3
Multiple Steals	2	1	3	1	7
2+ Blocks	2	6	3	3	14
Double-Double	_	_	_	2	2

PERSONAL HIGHS

Points

Season	13 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Career	23 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
Bia 12	10. twice

Field Goals Made

Season	5, 5 times
Career	9 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
Big 12	4, twice

Field Goals Attempted

Season	8, twice
Career	9 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)
Big 12	6 at Kansas (1/31/23)

3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	_	
Career	1, 9 times	
Big 12	1 vs. Texas (2/4/23)	

3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	2, twice	
Career	3 vs. UTRGV (11/7/22)	
Big 12	1 vs. Texas (2/4/23)	

Free Throws Made

Season	4 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	6 at Kansas (1/31/23)
Big 12	6 at Kansas (1/31/23)

Free Throws Attempted

Season	9 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)	
Career	11 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)	
Big 12	8 at Kansas (1/31/23)	

Rebounds

Season	11, twice
Career	11, twice
Big 12	6 at Kansas (1/31/23)

Assists

Season	5 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Career	5 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Big 12	2 vs. TCU (2/7/23)

Blocked Shots

BIOCKEU	311013							
Season	eason 3 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)							
Career	3, 3 times							
Big 12	2 vs. Iowa State (2/18/23)							
Steals								
Season	3 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)							
Career	3, twice							
Big 12	1, 5 times							
Minutes								
Season	37 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)							
Career	33 vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22)							
Big 12	26 vs. TCU (2/7/23)							

N'GUESSAN'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	0ff	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2019-20 (Fr.)	21	0	202	9.6	21	36	.583	0	2	.000	13	31	.419	15	33	48	2.3	33	8	9	2	6	55	2.6
*2021-22 (So.)	36	0	483	13.4	52	107	.486	4	15	.267	24	45	.533	32	66	98	2.7	56	24	17	22	10	132	3.7
2022-23 (Jr.)	29	18	566	19.5	77	109	.706	5	10	.500	28	60	.467	41	60	101	3.5	61	23	25	15	20	187	6.4
2023-24 (Sr.)	13	13	367	28.2	44	77	.571	0	10	.000	13	37	.351	44	62	106	8.2	26	12	19	10	7	101	7.8
at K-State	42	31	933	22.2	121	186	.651	5	20	.250	41	97	.423	85	122	207	4.9	87	35	44	25	27	288	6.9
Totals	99	31	1617	16.3	194	329	.590	9	37	.243	78	173	.451	132	221	353	3.6	176	67	70	49	43	475	4.8

LAST GAME (vs. Chicago State 1/2/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
31	12	9	0	2	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

► Posted his 1st career 20-point game with a career-high 23 points vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22), going a perfect 9-of-9 from the field, in 33 minutes.

► Became the 10th Wildcat to go 9-of-9 or better from the field in his effort vs. Abilene Christian (12/6/22).

► Hit on 14 consecutive field goals between ACU (12/6/22) and UIW (12/11/22), falling 3 shy of **Ed Nealy's** school-record 17 set in 1980.

▶ Posted 1st career double-double vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23) with 10 points on 5-of-8 shooting with 10 rebounds... Added a second double-double with 11 points and a career-tying 11 rebounds vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23).

▶ Twice has a career-best 11 rebounds (South Dakota State, Central Arkansas).

► Scored in double figures in his 1st Big 12 start at No. 8/8 Kansas (1/31/23) with 10 points... Tied his Big 12-high with 10 points vs. TCU (2/7/23).

BACKGROUND

▶ Transferred to K-State after 2 seasons (2020-22) at Virginia Tech.

► Saw action in 57 of a possible 58 games in Virginia Tech career, helping the Hokies to 38 wins, consecutive NCAA Tournaments and first-ever ACC Tournament title in 2022... Has played in the last 3 NCAA Tournaments (2021, 2022, 2023).

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	0	D	TR	PF	AST	T0	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	27	5-8	0-1	0-1	7	3	10	0	0	2	0	1	10	-12
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	31	2-6	0-1	2-4	5	4	9	1	1	0	0	0	6	2
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	22	3-6	0-2	0-0	3	8	11	4	1	2	0	0	6	2
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	28	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	б	6	2	0	3	0	0	6	1
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	23	5-6	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	4	0	1	0	1	10	8
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	22	5-6	0-1	1-4	5	6	11	0	2	1	1	1	11	32
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	27	0-3	0-0	1-2	3	5	8	2	5	1	1	0	1	-3
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	28	5-6	0-0	2-4	3	4	7	4	1	0	0	1	12	-3
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	37	2-7	0-2	0-0	1	9	10	1	1	4	2	1	4	2
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	26	3-4	0-0	0-6	2	5	7	0	1	3	0	0	6	4
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	30	2-6	0-2	0-2	3	3	6	3	0	1	0	3	4	-7
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	34	5-8	0-0	3-5	4	5	9	2	0	0	3	0	13	3
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	31	4-7	0-0	4-9	7	2	9	3	0	1	2	0	12	19
Jan. 6	UCF*															
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*															
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@lowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															





SUPERLATIVES FR **SO** JR SR1 SR₂ CAR

> 24 33 11 68

5 14 4 23

5 8

6 2 11 19

12 13 3 28

PERSONAL HIGHS

23 vs. Providence (11/17/23)

35 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22)

7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)

9 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22)

21 at Oklahoma State (3/21/23)

6 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)

7 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22)

14 vs. Providence (11/17/23)

14 vs. Providence (11/17/23)

8 vs. Miami (11/19/23)

8 vs. Miami (11/19/23)

17 vs. USC (11/6/23)

16 4 27

16

10+ Points

20+ Points

30+ Points

5+ Rebounds

4+ 3FGM

5+ Assists

2+ Steals

Points

Season

Career

Big 12

Season Career

Big 12

Season

Career

Big 12 Rebounds Season

Career

Big 12 Assists Season

Career

Big 12

Career

Big 12 Steals

Season Career

Big 12 Minutes

Season Career

Big 12

Blocked Shots Season

Field Goals Made

Field Goals Attempted

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

3-Point Field Goals Attempted

12, twice

14, twice

14, twice

14, twice

6, 8 times

7, twice

1, twice

4, twice

5 vs. UAB (3/30/23)

46 at UAB (2/9/23)

1, 7 times

Free Throws Attempted

Free Throws Made

10+ Assists

Double-Doubles



TYLOR PERR

Coffe illa ElZa G | 5-11 | 180 | Gr.-TR | Fort Coffee, Okla. | Spire

X @TimarPerry tylorperry

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
15.0	3.2	5.4	34.3	31.3	93.9

PERRY AT A GLANCE

▶ Has started each of the first 13 games... Has played in 80 career games at the Division I level (North Texas, K-State) with 50 starts.

Has scored in double figures in 68 of 80 career games at the Division I level with 23 20-point efforts and one 30-point performance... Has scored in double figures in 11 of 13 games this season, while he has a team-best 4 games of 20 or more points... Has scored in double digits in 20 of the last 22 games.

▶ Has scored more than 2,000 points during his college career (2,166)... His 1,043 points at North Texas rank 22nd on the school's career scoring list... It took just 65 games to score 1,000 points, which was the fifth-fastest in school history.

One of the top 3-point shooters in the country with 219 treys in his Division I career on 39.3 percent (219-of-557) shooting... Has 4 or more 3-pointers in 4 games, including season-best 6-of-8 shooting vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

An accomplished free throw shooter, connecting on 87 percent (323-of-370)... Saw his streak of 34 consecutive makes end vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)

▶ Ranks among North Texas' all-time leaders in 3-point field goal percentage (41.3/t-3rd), free throw percentage (85.9/4th) and 3-pointer (184/6th)... Also owns a number of top-10 single-season marks, including 3-pointers (112/2nd), points (623/6th), free throws made (157/9th), all set in 2022-23.

► Has 7 career buzzer beaters that either won a game or sent the game into overtime (5 at North Texas in 2021-22), including twice this season.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

0	I	Correyville	[kan.]	CC	North 16	exas

J CC | NI H T

2023-24 Naismith Trophy Watch List | 2023-24 Preseason All-Big 12 HM 2023 NIT Most Outstanding Player | 2023 NIT All-Tournament Team 2023 C-USA Player of the Year | 2x All-C-USA First Team (2022, 2023)

LAST GAME (vs. Chicago State 1/2/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
37	5	2	4	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

Has 24 career games of 20 or more points, including a career-best 35 vs. San Jose State (11/25/22), where he went a perfect 7-of-7 from 3-point range.

Scored a season-high 24 points vs. Providence (11/17/23), which followed 22point games vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23) and South Dakota State (11/13/23).

▶ Knocked down 6 of 8 3-pointers for 22 points in the win vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)... Now has made 6 or more 3-pointers in 4 games.

▶ Went a perfect 14-of-14 from the free throw line, which tied for the third-best in school history and the best since Michael Beasley went 15-of-15 from the line at Baylor on Feb. 23, 2008... Only Beasley and Steve Henson, who went a school-best 17-of-17 at Iowa State on Feb. 24, 1988, have been better.

BACKGROUND

► Transferred to K-State in May after 2 seasons at Coffeyville Community College (2019-21) and North Texas (2021-23).

Led Coffeyville and North Texas to a 109-25 record with 4 consecutive 20-win seasons, one NJCAA national title, one NIT title and two conference titles.

▶ Did not have a Division I offer coming out of Spiro High School in 2019, preferring to play at Coffeyville Community College instead of going Division II.

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	0	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	35	5-17	4-12	8-9	3	3	6	3	6	1	0	4	22	Τ
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	32	4-10	4-9	6-6	1	3	4	1	5	1	0	1	18	I
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	36	7-9	6-8	2-2	1	4	5	1	5	2	0	0	22	
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	41	4-11	2-7	14-14	0	4	4	3	3	3	1	0	24	
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	40	4-13	1-9	1-1	2	6	8	3	5	2	0	1	10	
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	23	2-7	2-7	0-0	0	2	2	1	6	1	0	1	6	
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	43	5-15	4-12	6-7	0	3	3	0	6	1	0	1	20	
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	40	3-9	1-6	9-11	0	0	0	4	6	3	0	1	16	
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	41	4-12	2-10	0-0	0	1	1	3	6	2	0	0	10	
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	37	3-10	2-7	6-6	1	1	2	3	6	4	0	3	14	
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	36	3-11	3-10	2-2	0	2	2	3	6	2	1	0	11	
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	33	4-13	3-11	6-6	0	3	3	2	5	4	0	4	17	
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	37	1-6	1-4	2-2	0	2	2	1	4	2	0	0	5	
Jan. 6	UCF*															
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*															
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@lowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															1
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															T

PERRY'S CAREER STATS

43 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	0ff	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	то	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Jr.)	31	1	924	29.8	122	289	.422	72	174	.414	104	124	.839	11	77	88	2.8	62	78	41	3	40	420	13.5
*2022-23 (Sr.)	36	36	1232	34.2	177	405	.437	112	271	.413	157	180	.872	18	104	122	3.4	65	74	61	2	48	623	17.3
2023-24 (Sr.)	13	13	471	36.2	49	143	.343	35	112	.313	62	66	.939	8	34	42	3.2	28	70	28	2	16	195	15.0
Totals	80	50	2626	32.8	348	837	.416	219	557	.393	323	370	.873	37	215	252	3.2	155	222	130	7	104	1238	15.5







DORIAN FINISTER

G | 6-4 | 195 | Fr.-RS | New Orleans, La. | Carver

3FG%

33.3

FT%

50.0

FG%

33.3

🗙 doo4three 🖉 👩 doodagoat

APG

0.8

▶ Has seen action in 12 career games, including 6 this season.

► Grabbed a season-high 4 rebounds vs. Chicago State (1/2/24).

▶ Was awarded a redshirt in 2022-23 after appearing in just 6 games.

Arkansas (11/22/23), averaging 12 minutes per game.

of-3 shooting vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23).

FINISTER AT A GLANCE

► Has played in each of the last 2 games after not seeing action since Central

▶ Has scored in 4 of his 6 games played, including a season-high 6 points on 2-

SEASON STATS

PPG

2.0

RPG

1.5

SUPERLATIVES

	RFR	S0	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	1	—	—	—	1
20+ Points	_	_	_	_	
30+ Points	_	_	—	—	_
3+3FGM	_	—	—	—	
Double-Doubles	_	—	—	_	
5+ Rebounds	1	—	—	—	1
5+ Assists	_	_	_	_	
Multiple Steals	_	_	—	—	_
2+ Blocks		_		_	_

PERSONAL HIGHS

Points

Season	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	10 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	_

Field Goals Made

Season	2 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	4 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	—

Field Goals Attempted

Season	3, twice
Career	5 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	_

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	1 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	2 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Bia 12	_

3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	2 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	2, twice
Big 12	—

Free Throws Made

Season	2 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Career	2 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Bia 12	_

Free Throws Attempted

Season	4 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Career	4 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Big 12	_

Rebounds

Season	4 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	7 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	—

Assists

Season	2, twice
Career	4 vs. UIW (12/11/22)
Big 12	—

Blocked Shots

Blocked	Shots	
Season	_	
Career	—	
Big 12	—	
Steals		
Season	1, twice	
Career	1, 4 times	
Big 12	—	

Minutes

 Season
 14 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)

 Career
 22 vs. UIW (12/11/22)

 Big 12
 —

FINISTER CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	0ff	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2022-23 (Fr.)	6	0	52	8.6	5	10	.500	2	2	1.000	0	0	.000	2	12	14	2.3	1	7	2	0	2	12	2.0
2023-24 (RFr.)	6	0	63	10.6	4	12	.333	1	3	.333	3	6	.500	4	5	9	1.5	6	5	5	0	2	12	2.0
Totals	12	0	115	9.6	9	22	.409	3	5	.600	3	6	.500	6	17	23	1.9	7	12	7	0	4	24	2.0

LAST GAME (vs. Chicago State 1/2/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
14	0	4	1	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

► Enjoyed a career day vs. UIW (12/11/22), scoring a season-high 10 points on 4-of-5 field goals, including 2-of-2 from 3-point range, to go with season-bests in rebounds (7) and assists (4) to go with a steal in 22 minutes.

Scored his first career points vs. Rhode Island (11/21/22).

BACKGROUND

► Helped Carver High to an 88-16 record and 3 consecutive LHSAAA Class 4A Final Fours (2020, 2021, 2022), including a 33-5 record and state title in 2022.

► Scored more than 1,300 points in his 103-game career at Carver, where he averaged 12.7 points, 7.3 rebounds, 4.5 assists, 1.8 steals and 1.5 blocks.

Date	Opponent	GS MIN	FG	3PT	FT	0	D TF	R P	F AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	12	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	0 0	2	2 0	1	0	1	2	-13
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	10	0-2	0-0	2-4	1	1 2	1	2	0	0	0	2	-6
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	10	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	1 1	1	0	3	0	0	2	7
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	_	_	_	_	-				_	_	_	_	-
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	_	_	_	_	-				_	_	_	-	-
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	8	2-3	1-2	1-2	0	0 0	0	2	0	0	1	6	5
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	_	_	_	_	-				_	_	—	-	-
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	_	_	-	-	-				_	—	_	-	-
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	_	_	-	-	-				_	—	—	-	-
Dec. 9	@LSU	_	_	-	—	-				—	—	—	—	_
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	_	_	—	—	-		- -		—	—	—	_	_
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	10	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	12	0) 0	1	0	0	0	-2
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	14	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	24	. 0) 1	0	0	0	0	1
Jan. 6	UCF*													
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*													
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*													
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*													
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*													
Jan. 24	@lowa State*													
Jan. 27	@Houston*													
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*													
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*													
Feb. 5	KANSAS*													
Feb. 10	@BYU*													
Feb. 17	TCU*													
Feb. 19	@Texas*													
Feb. 24	BYU*													
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*													
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*													
Mar. 5	@Kansas*													
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*													







DAI DAI AMES

G | 6-1 | 185 | Fr.-HS | Chicago, III. | Kenwood Academy

🗙 @daidai3k 🦯 👩 daidai3k

SEASON STATS

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	S0	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	4	—	—	—	4
20+ Points	_	_	_	—	_
30+ Points	_	_	—	—	_
3+3FGM	1	—	—		1
Double-Doubles	_	_	—		_
5+ Rebounds		_	_	_	_
5+ Assists	2	_	_		2
10+ Assists	_	_	_		_
Multiple Steals	2	_	—	_	2

PERSONAL HIGHS

Points

Season	14 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	14 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Bia 12	_

Field Goals Made

Season	5 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	5 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	—

Field Goals Attempted

12, twice	
12, twice	
—	

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	3 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Career	3 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Big 12	_

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	5, 3 times	
Career	5, 3 times	
Big 12	_	

Free Throws Made

Season	5 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	5 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Big 12	—

Free Throws Attempted

Season	6 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	
Career	6 vs. Providence (11/17/23)	
Big 12		

■ Rebounds

Season	3, twice
Career	3, twice
Big 12	—
■ Assists	

Season 7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) Career 7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) Big 12 —

Blocked Shots

311013	
_	
_	
—	
3, twice	
3, twice	
_	

Minutes

Season	36 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	36 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Ria 12	_

AMES' CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	0ff	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Fr.)	12	3	276	23.0	21	73	.288	8	32	.250	16	24	.667	6	6	12	1.0	18	33	24	0	10	66	5.3
Totals	12	3	276	23.0	21	73	.288	8	32	.250	16	24	.667	6	6	12	1.0	18	33	24	0	10	66	5.3

LAST

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
5.5	1.0	2.8	28.8	25.0	66.7

AMES AT A GLANCE

► Has played in 12 games with starts vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23), Oral Roberts (11/28/23) and North Alabama (12/2/23).

► Has scored in double figures 4 times, including a season-best 14 points in the win over Central Arkansas (11/22/23)... Posted 12 points in his first-ever home game vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23).

► Has the team's +/- record on the team at +67, while he has a positive +/- in 9 of his 12 games played.

► Has dished out 33 assists this season, which ranks third on the team... Has at least 3 assists in 7 of 12 games played with a season-high 7 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

2023 Jordan Brand Classic All-American 2022, 2023 Illinois Class 4A All-State Team LAST GAME (vs. Chicago State 1/2/24)

MIN PTS REBS ASTS BLKS STLS

13 2 0 1 0 0

TOP PERFORMANCES

► Recorded a season-high 14 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), hitting on 5-of-12 field goals, including a pair of 3-pointers.

Scored 12 points vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23), connecting on 4-of-9 field goals, including 3-of-5 from 3-point range.

▶ Dished out a season-best 7 assists vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

BACKGROUND

► Helped win 54 games and back-to-back Illinois Class 4A Super-Sectional titles in his last 2 seasons (2021-22 and 2022-23) at Kenwood Academy, where he scored more than 1,500 career points, including 65 points in December 2022.

▶ One of the youngest players in Division I, having just turned 18 in June.

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	0	D	TR	PF	AST	T0	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		15	0-3	0-2	0-1	0	1	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	0
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		26	4-9	3-5	1-2	0	0	0	1	6	2	0	3	12	8
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	21	0-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	3	7	4	0	1	2	11
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		36	2-12	1-4	5-6	3	0	3	2	4	4	0	0	10	8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		26	5-12	2-5	2-4	2	1	3	0	3	1	0	0	14	32
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	33	4-9	1-5	2-2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	11	7
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	30	0-3	0-1	2-2	0	2	2	3	3	1	0	1	2	6
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		19	2-5	1-2	2-2	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	7	15
Dec. 9	@LSU		20	1-5	0-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	3	2	3
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		17	2-5	0-2	0-1	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	4	-2
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE		20	0-2	0-0	0-2	0	1	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	4
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE		13	1-5	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	-9
Jan. 6	UCF*															
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*															
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@lowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															







CAM CARTER

G | 6-3 | 185 | Jr.-1L | Donaldsonville, La. | Oak Hill Academy | Mississippi State

X @camryncarter23 / @ camc.5

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	S0	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	2	8	11	_	21
20+ Points	_	_	3	_	3
30+ Points	_	—	—	—	_
3+ 3FGM	1	2	4	—	7
Double-Doubles	_	—	1	—	1
5+ Rebounds	_	9	8	—	17
5+ Assists	1	1	2	_	4
Multiple Steals	2	9	9	—	20
2+ Blocks	_	1	1	_	2

PERSONAL HIGHS

Points

Season	28 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	28 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	17 at Texas (1/3/23)

Field Goals Made

Season	12 vs. Miami (11/19/23)	
Career	12 vs. Miami (11/19/23)	
Big 12	6 at Texas (1/3/23)	

Field Goals Attempted

Season	22 vs. Miami (11/19/23)	
Career	22 vs. Miami (11/19/23)	
Big 12	12 at West Virginia (3/4/23)	

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	4, twice	
Career	4, 3 times	
Bia 12	3 at Texas (1/3/23)	

3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	9, twice	
Career	9, twice	
Big 12	5, twice	

Free Throws Made

Season	8 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Career	8 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Bia 12	4. twice

Free Throws Attempted

Season	9 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Career	9 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Big 12	6 at Oklahoma State (2/25/23)

Rebounds

10 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	
10 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)	
8, twice	
	10 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)

Assists

Big 12

Season	6 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	7 vs. Montana (11/13/21)
Big 12	5 at West Virginia (3/4/23)

Blocked Shots

Blocked	Snots
Season	3 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Career	3 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Big 12	2 vs. Texas Tech (1/21/23)
Steals	
Season	4, 3 times
Career	4, 3 times
Big 12	2, 4 times
Minutes	
Season	44 vs. Providence (11/17/23)
Career	44 vs. Providence (11/17/23)

38 at Texas (1/3/23)

CARTER'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	0ff	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2021-22 (Fr.)	27	4	227	8.4	20	52	.385	6	20	.300	11	16	.688	4	17	21	0.8	18	25	19	3	11	57	2.1
2022-23 (So.)	36	36	946	26.3	86	224	.384	35	105	.333	27	38	.711	13	95	108	3.0	78	52	54	9	33	234	6.5
2023-24 (Jr.)	13	13	473	36.4	77	195	.395	25	86	.291	36	43	.837	21	49	70	5.4	29	39	34	9	28	215	16.5
At K-State	49	49	1419	29.0	163	419	.389	60	191	.314	63	81	.778	34	144	178	3.6	107	91	88	18	61	449	9.2
Totals	76	53	1646	21.7	183	471	.389	66	211	.313	74	97	.763	38	161	199	2.6	125	116	107	21	72	506	6.7

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
16.5	5.4	3.0	39.5	29.1	83.7

CARTER AT A GLANCE

► Has started all 49 games in his K-State career, including all 13 this season... Has appeared in 76 career games with 53 starts, including time at Mississippi State and K-State.

► Has scored in double figures in 11 of 13 games, including three 20-point games... Scored a career-best 28 points vs. No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23), including 24 in the second half when the Wildcats cut a 24-point deficit to just 8 points.

▶ Recorded 20-point games in wins over South Dakota State (11/13/23) and at LSU (12/9/23)... Had 25 points in the win over the Jackrabbits, while he had 21 points in his return to his home state of Louisiana.

▶ Played an impressive all-around game in the overtime win over Oral Roberts (11/28/23), tallying his first career double-double with 19 points and a careerbest 10 rebounds to go with 5 assists and 3 steals in 42 minutes.

▶ Now has 21 career double-digit scoring games, including 19 at K-State.

► Has 5 or more rebounds in 8 of 13 games this season, including career-best 10 rebounds vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23).

► Has dished out 2 or more assists in 10 of 13 games, including 6 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

▶ Recorded a career-best 3 blocked shots vs. Nebraska (12/17/23).

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

LAST GAME (vs. Chicago State 1/2/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
36	19	7	3	1	4

TOP PERFORMANCES

► Scored a career-best 28 points vs. No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23), including 24 in the second half, going 11-of-14 from inside the 3-point line in 38 minutes.

▶ Posted 25 points vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) on 10-of-20 shooting, including 4-of-8 from 3-point range, with 6 assists and 3 steals in 33 minutes.

► Tallied a game-high 21 points in his return to his home state of Louisiana in helping the Wildcats to a road victory over LSU (12/9/23).

► Had a career-best 4 steals vs. Bellarmine, Providence and Chicago State.

► Collected first career double-double vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23) with 19 points and a career-best 10 rebounds to go with 5 assists and 3 steals in 42 minutes.

▶ Played perhaps his best all-around game in the NCAA Tournament win over Michigan State (3/23/23), posting 12 points on 5-of-6 field goals, including 2-of-3 from 3-point range, to go with 6 rebounds, 3 steals and 2 assists in 37 minutes.

BACKGROUND

▶ Transferred to K-State after 1 season (2021-22) at Mississippi State.

► Saw action in 27 of 34 games in his true freshman season at MSU with 4 starts in 2021-22... Played in more games than any other Bulldog freshman with nearly half of his minutes (108 of 227) coming in the last 11 games.

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	0	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	28	4-16	4-9	3-4	2	3	5	4	2	2	0	2	15	4
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	34	7-14	2-7	1-1	2	2	4	1	2	4	0	4	17	4
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	33	10-20	4-8	1-1	1	1	2	1	6	2	0	3	25	20
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	44	2-11	1-6	0-0	1	7	8	5	1	0	1	4	5	8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	38	12-22	1-8	3-3	1	4	5	0	4	3	1	2	28	-3
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	21	4-10	1-4	0-0	1	5	6	0	1	2	1	0	9	22
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	41	6-13	3-8	4-5	5	5	10	3	5	3	0	3	19	13
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	43	5-17	1-6	3-6	2	2	4	3	0	2	1	2	14	2
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	42	7-12	2-5	0-0	0	4	4	2	3	1	0	1	16	-4
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	39	7-18	3-9	4-4	2	б	8	3	4	4	1	2	21	15
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	37	4-17	1-8	3-4	0	2	2	2	2	2	3	0	12	-22
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	36	3-9	1-4	8-9	1	4	5	2	5	6	0	1	15	7
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	36	6-16	1-4	6-6	3	4	7	3	3	3	1	4	19	10
Jan. 6	UCF*															
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*															
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@lowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															







R.J. JONES

G | 6-3 | 180 | Fr.-HS | Denton, Texas | Wasatch Academy [Utah]

3FG%

35.7

FT%

84.6

X @RJJones2023 / @__rjhoops24

APG

1.1

JONES AT A GLANCE

▶ Has seen action in 11 games this season, averaging 11.6 minutes per game.

► Had a solid all-around game vs. North Alabama (12/2/23), posting 6 points, including making all 3 free throws, to go with 3 rebounds, 1 assist and 1 steal.

► Has scored in 6 of 11 games played, including his first career double-digit

scoring game with 14 points vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

FG%

28.6

SEASON STATS

RPG

1.0

PPG

3.7

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	S0	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	1	—	—	—	1
20+ Points	_	_	_	_	_
30+ Points	_	_	—	—	_
3+3FGM	1	—	_	_	1
Double-Doubles	_	_	—	—	_
5+ Rebounds		_	_	_	_
5+ Assists	_	_	_	_	_
Multiple Steals	1	_	_	_	1
2+ Blocks	_	_	—	—	_

PERSONAL HIGHS

Points

- 1 011103	
Season	14 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	14 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	—

Field Goals Made

Season	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	_

Field Goals Attempted

Season	6, twice	
Career	6, twice	
Big 12	_	

3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	
Career	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	
Big 12	—	
Free Th	nrows Made	
Saacon	3 vs. North Alahama (12/2/23)	

Season	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Bia 12	_

Free Throws Attempted

Season	3, 3 times	
Career	3, 3 times	
Big 12	—	

Rebounds

Reboui	Rebounds				
Season	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)				
Career	3 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)				
Big 12	—				

Assists

Season	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	_

Blocked Shots

Season	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	—
Steals	
Season	2 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	2 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Big 12	—
Minutes	

Season 21 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) Career 21 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) Big 12 —

JONES' CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	0ff	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	то	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Fr.)	11	0	127	11.6	10	35	.286	10	28	.357	11	13	.846	1	10	11	1.0	12	12	8	1	5	41	3.7
Totals	11	0	127	11.6	10	35	.286	10	28	.357	11	13	.846	1	10	11	1.0	12	12	8	1	5	41	3.7

LAST GAME (vs. Nebraska 12/17/23)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
5	0	0	1	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

Scored a season-best 14 points vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23), hitting on 4-of-6 field goals, including 4-of-5 from 3-point range, in 19 minutes... It was his first career double-digit scoring game.

▶ Dished out a season-high 4 assists vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23).

BACKGROUND

▶ Played his senior season at prep powerhouse Wasatch Academy, leading the Tigers to a 19-10 record and No. 9 final *MaxPrep* ranking in 2022-23.

► Won a TAPPS Class 6A State Championship at John Paul II High School in Plano, Texas as a junior in 2021-22, averaging 20 points in the state tournament.

Date	Opponent	GS MIN	FG	3PT	FT	0	D	TR	PF	AST	T0	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	11	0-5	0-3	2-2	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	2	-9
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	12	2-4	2-4	2-3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	12
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	19	4-6	4-5	2-3	0	2	2	2	3	0	1	0	14	13
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	7	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	-8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	14	1-4	1-4	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	3	-14
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	21	2-6	2-6	2-2	0	1	1	0	4	1	0	1	8	36
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	7	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	17	1-3	1-2	3-3	0	3	3	1	1	1	0	1	6	-4
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	5
Dec. 9	@LSU	8	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	10
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	5	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	_	_	-	_	-	_	—	-	—	_	—	—	_	-
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	_	_	-	_	-	_	—	-	_	_	—	_	-	-
Jan. 6	UCF*														
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*														
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*														
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*														
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*														
Jan. 24	@lowa State*														
Jan. 27	@Houston*														
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*														
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*														
Feb. 5	KANSAS*														
Feb. 10	@BYU*														
Feb. 17	TCU*														
Feb. 19	@Texas*														
Feb. 24	BYU*														
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*														
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*														
Mar. 5	@Kansas*														
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*														







TAYMONT LINDSEY

G | 5-8 | 170 | Gr.-TR | Kerens, Texas | Manhattan [Kan.] Christian College

👩 tada.lindsey X @Tada_Head15

2022-23 NCCAA All-Southwest Region 2-time NCCAA All-Tournament Team (2021-22, 2022-23)

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	S0	JR	SR ₁	SR ₂	CAR
10+ Points	—	—	—	—	—	_
20+ Points	_	_		_	_	
30+ Points	—	—	—	—	—	_
4+ 3FGM	—	—		—	—	_
5+ Rebounds	_	_		—	_	_
5+ Assists	_	_	_			
10+ Assists	_	_		_	_	
2+ Steals	_	_	_	_	_	_
Double-Doubles			_		_	_

PERSONAL HIGHS

_
—

Big 12 Eield Goals Made Season Career Big 12 Field Goals Attempted Season Career Big 12 ■ 3-Point Field Goals Made Season Career Big 12 3-Point Field Goals Attempted Season Career Bia 12 Free Throws Made Season Career Bia 12 Free Throws Attempted Season Career Big 12 Rebounds Season Career Big 12 Assists Season Career Big 12 Blocked Shots Season Career Big 12 Steals Season Career



LINDSEY'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avq.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	0ff	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	то	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (Gr.)	_	_	_	_	_		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_			_	_
Totals	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	—	-	_	_	_	-	-	_

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
_	_	_	_	—	_

LINDSEY AT A GLANCE

► Has not seen action this season.

Local product who opted to walk-on for his final year of eligibility after playing 4 seasons (2019-23) at Manhattan Christian College, which plays in the National Christian College Athletic Association... Helped the Thunder to consecutive NCCAA Final Four appearances in 2022 and 2023, including national title game in 2023.

Saw action in 109 games in his 4-year career at MCC, averaging 9.8 points on 49.3 percent (400-of-812) shooting, including 30.1 percent (50-of-166) from 3point range, with 3.6 rebounds, 2.1 assists and 1.0 steals per game.

▶ One of 3 1,000-point scorers on the K-State roster, becoming the 29th player in MCC history to eclipse 1,000 career points with 1,068 in his 109-game career.

LAST GAME

MI	N	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
_		—	—	—	_	—
	1		ERFOR	MANC	ES	

Has not seen any action this season.

BACKGROUND

▶ Prepped at Kerens High School in Kerens, Texas, where he helped the Bobcats to a 19-9 record and a trip to the 2018 Class 2A State Championship as a senior.

► Following in the footsteps of current graduate assistant Nate Awbrey, who played his final season at K-State in 2022-23 after playing four seasons at MCC.

Date	Opponent	GS MIN	FG	3PT	FT	O D T	R PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		—	_	—			_	_	_	_	_	
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	_	—	_	—			_	—	—	—	_	-
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	_	—	_	—			_	—	—	—	_	-
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	_	—	_	—			_	_	_	_	_	-
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	_	—	_	—			_	_	_	_	_	-
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	_	—	_	—			_	—	—	—	_	-
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	_	—	_	—			_	—	—	—	_	-
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	_	—	_	—			_	—	—	—	_	-
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	_	—	_	—			_	—	—	—	_	-
Dec. 9	@LSU	_	—	_	—			—	_	_	—	_	-
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	_	—	_	—			_	—	—	—	_	-
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	_	—	_	—			_	—	—	—	_	-
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	_	—	_	—			_	—	—	—	_	-
Jan. 6	UCF*												
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*												
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*												
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*												
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*												
Jan. 24	@lowa State*												
Jan. 27	@Houston*												
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*												
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*												
Feb. 5	KANSAS*												
Feb. 10	@BYU*												
Feb. 17	TCU*												
Feb. 19	@Texas*												
Feb. 24	BYU*												
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*												
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*												
Mar. 5	@Kansas*												
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*												







WILL McNAIR JR.

C | 6-11 | 265 | Gr.-TR | Philadelphia, Pa. | Martin Luther King | NMSU | Mississippi State

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	S0	JR	SR ₁	SR ₂	CAR
10+ Points	1	1	9	3	4	18
20+ Points	_	—	—	—	_	_
2+3FGM	_	—	—	—	_	_
5+ Rebounds	2	6	18	10	7	43
10+ Rebounds	_	—	2	—	_	2
3+ Assists	_	—	3	—	—	3
Multiple Steals	_	—	1	2	1	4
2+ Blocks	3	—	8	2	5	18
Double-Doubles		_	2	_	_	2

PERSONAL HIGHS

Points

- F Offica	
Season	13 at LSU (12/9/23)
Career	18 at UTEP (12/3/21)
Big 12	—

Field Goals Made

Season	5, 3 times	
Career	9 at UTEP (12/3/21)	
Big 12	—	

Field Goals Attempted

Season	10 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	12, twice
Big 12	-

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	1 vs. Providence (11/1//23)
Career	1, 9 times
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	1, twice	
Career	2, 8 times	
Big 12	—	
-		

Free Throws Made

Season	3 at LSU (12/9/23)	
Career	3, 5 times	
Bia 12	_	

Free Throws Attempted

Season	4 at LSU (12/9/23)	
Career	5 vs. Alabama (12/28/22)	
Big 12	_	

Rebounds

Season	7, twice
Career	15 vs. Indiana State (11/21/21)
Big 12	—

Assists

Season	2 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	5 vs. Indiana State (11/21/21)
Big 12	—

Blocked Shots

Season	4 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Career	4 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Big 12	—
Steals	
Season	2 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	2, 4 times
Big 12	—
Minutes	
Season	31 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	35 vs. New Mexico (11/30/21)

Big 12

McNAIR'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	0ff	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
*2019-20 (Fr.)	28	0	232	8.3	21	36	.583	0	0	.000	7	11	.636	13	32	45	1.6	25	3	11	12	2	49	1.8
*2020-21 (So.)	20	1	258	12.9	27	47	.574	1	1	1.000	7	14	.500	21	43	64	3.2	32	5	16	9	4	62	3.1
*2021-22 (Jr.)	34	27	777	22.9	101	184	.549	4	18	.222	19	36	.528	56	113	169	5.0	66	33	31	25	12	225	6.6
**2022-23 (Sr.)	34	1	429	12.6	47	104	.452	3	21	.143	15	26	.577	31	81	112	3.3	33	13	26	17	11	112	3.3
2023-24 (Sr.)	12	11	245	20.4	40	68	.588	1	3	.333	9	14	.643	17	38	55	4.6	22	5	19	17	5	90	7.5
Totals	128	40	1942	15.2	236	439	.538	9	43	.209	57	101	.564	138	307	445	3.5	178	59	103	80	34	538	4.2

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	BPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
7.5	4.6	1.4	58.8	33.3	64.3

McNAIR AT A GLANCE

► Has played in 12 games, starting 11... Has played in 128 career games at New Mexico State (2019-22), Mississippi State (2022-23) and K-State with 40 career starts... Did not play vs. North Alabama (12/2/23).

► Eclipsed 500 career points with his 11-point effort vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23).

► Has 18 career double-digit scoring games, including 4 this season... Scored 10 points in back-to-back games vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23) and Providence (11/17/23)... Tallied 11 points vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)... His season-high of 13 points came at LSU (12/9/23) on 5-of-6 shooting.

▶ Becoming more of a presence at the rim, where he has 13 blocked shots in the last 6 games, including a career-best 4 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23).

► Best all-around game as a Wildcat came vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23), posting 10 points, 7 rebounds, 2 assists, 2 steals and a block in 20 minutes.

► Was solid all-around in the overtime win over Villanova (12/5/23), posting 9 points, 6 rebounds and 2 blocks in a career-best 31 minutes.

LAST GAME (vs. Chicago State 1/2/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
12	6	2	1	2	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

► His career-high came while at New Mexico State, as he scored 18 points at UTEP (12/3/21), connecting on 9-of-12 field goals in 26 minutes.

► Has 2 career double-doubles (both coming at New Mexico State), posting 12 points and a career-high 15 rebounds vs. Indiana State (11/21/21) and totaling 14 points and 14 rebounds at Seattle (2/21/22).

► Posted a season-high 13 points in the win at LSU (12/9/23) on 5-of-6 field goals with 5 rebounds and a career-tying 3 blocks in 28 minutes.

Registered a career-best 5 blocked shots vs. Nebraska (12/17/23).

BACKGROUND

► Transferred to K-State in September after 3 seasons at New Mexico State (2019-22) and Mississippi State (2022-23).

► Has led teams to an 87-35 record with a pair of 25-win seasons, 2 conference titles (2020, 2022) and a pair of NCAA Tournament appearances (2022, 2023).

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	0	D	TR	PF	AST	T0	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC		10	4-5	0-0	0-1	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	8	-13
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	19	4-4	0-0	0-0	2	4	6	3	0	4	1	0	8	13
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	*	20	5-7	0-0	0-1	0	7	7	0	2	1	1	2	10	11
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	30	4-7	1-1	1-2	1	3	4	2	1	2	2	0	10	-4
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	14	2-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	-14
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	11	1-4	0-0	0-0	0	5	5	2	0	3	0	0	2	7
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	*	24	5-8	0-0	1-2	2	2	4	2	0	1	1	0	11	15
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		—	—	—	—	-	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	31	4-10	0-0	1-1	1	5	6	2	0	2	2	1	9	-3
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	28	5-6	0-0	3-4	4	1	5	1	0	1	3	0	13	6
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	21	0-5	0-1	0-0	1	5	6	1	1	1	4	1	0	-21
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	24	3-6	0-0	1-1	2	5	7	3	0	1	1	1	7	12
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	12	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	3	1	2	2	0	6	-3
Jan. 6	UCF*															
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*															
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@lowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															







TAJ MANNING

FG%

100.0

F | 6-7 | 230 | Fr.-RS | Grandview, Mo. | La Lumiere [Ind.] School

FT%

50.0

3FG%

👩 taj.manning X @TajManning

> APG 0.3

MANNING AT A GLANCE

▶ Has seen action in 4 games, including a start vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23).

Scored a season-high 4 points off the bench vs. Chicago State (1/2/24) to go

with 3 rebounds and an assist in a season-best 15 minutes of action.

▶ Posted 3 points and 4 rebounds vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23).

SEASON STATS

PPG

1.8

RPG

2.5

Was redshirt as a true freshman in 2022-23.

SUPERLATIVES

	RFR	S0	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	_	—	—	—	_
20+ Points	_	—	—	—	_
2+3FGM	_	—	—	—	_
Double-Double	_	_	—	—	_
5+ Rebounds	_	_	_	_	_
10+ Rebounds	_	—	—	—	_
3+ Assists	_	_	_	_	_
Multiple Steals	_	—	_	_	_
2+ Blocks	_	_	_	_	_

PERSONAL HIGHS

Points	
Season	4 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	4 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	_

Eield Goals Made

Season	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Bia 12	_

Field Goals Attempted

Season	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	2 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	_

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season Career

Big 12

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

= 5-F Ollic	liciu	oouis	Attempte
Season	_		

Career Big 12

Free	e Thro	ws Ma	de	

Season	1 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	
Career	1 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)	
Big 12	—	

Free Throws Attempted

Season	2 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	2 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	_

Rebounds

Season	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	4 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	—

Assists

Season	1 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	1 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Big 12	_

Blocked Shots

BIOCKED	Snots	
Season	_	
Career	_	
Big 12	_	
Steals		
Season	1, twice	
Caroor	1 turico	

1, twice Caree Big 12

Minutes

15 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24) Season Career 15 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24) Big 12

MANNING'S CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	0ff	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	то	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
2023-24 (RFr.)	4	1	41	10.1	3	3	1.000	0	0	.000	1	3	.333	4	6	10	2.5	6	1	0	0	2	7	1.8
Totals	4	1	41	10.1	3	3	1.000	0	0	.000	1	3	.333	4	6	10	2.5	6	1	0	0	2	7	1.8

LAST GAME (vs. Chicago State 1/2/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
15	4	3	1	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

▶ Provided a lift off the bench in the win over Chicago State (1/2/24), posting a season-high 4 points on 2-of-2 field goals to go with 3 rebounds and an assist in 15 minutes of action.

Scored his first career points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), posting 3 points on 1-of-1 field goals and 1-of-2 free throws in 9 minutes.

BACKGROUND

▶ Was signed by the previous coaching staff on Nov. 10, 2021.

▶ Played locally at Grandview (2018-20) and Bishop Miege High Schools (2020-21) in the Kansas City area, winning a Missouri Class 4A title with a 29-2 record with the Bulldogs and a Kansas Class 6A title with a 22-1 record with the Stags.

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	0	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE		—	_	—	—	-	—	—	-	—	_	_	—	-	-
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	12
Nov. 17	vs. Providence		_	_	—	—	-	—	_	—	_	_	_	_	_	_
Nov. 19	vs. Miami		_	_	—	—	-	—	_	—	—	_	_	_	-	-
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS		9	1-1	0-0	1-2	3	1	4	3	0	0	0	1	3	11
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS		—	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	—
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA		—	_	_	—	-	_	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA		—	_	_	—	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	—
Dec. 9	@LSU		_	_	_	—	-	_	—	-	_	—	—	—	_	_
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA		—	_	_	_	-	—	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	—
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE		—	_	_	_	-	_	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE		15	2-2	0-0	0-1	0	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	4	12
Jan. 6	UCF*															
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*															
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@lowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															







JERRELL COLBERT

W | 6-10 | 235 | So.-RS | Houston, Texas | Houston [Tenn.] HS | LSU

FT%

58.3

🗙 @jrealthegoat 🦯 👩 jrealthegoat

BPG

1.2

► Has played in 10 games, averaging 10.0 minutes per game.

(12/2/23) on 3-of-5 shooting and 4-of-7 free throws.

COLBERT AT A GLANCE

► Has scored in 7 games, including a career-best 10 vs. North Alabama

► Has 2 or more blocks in 5 games, including a career-best 4 vs. South Dakota

FG%

59.1

3FG%

_

SEASON STATS

RPG

2.0

PPG

3.3

State (11/13/23).

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	S0	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	—	1	—	—	1
20+ Points	_	_	_		_
2+ 3FGM	_	_	—	—	_
Double-Double	_	_	_		_
5+ Rebounds	_	1	—	—	1
10+ Rebounds	—	—	—	—	_
3+ Assists	_	_	_		_
Multiple Steals	_	_	_		_
2+ Blocks		4		_	4

PERSONAL HIGHS

■ Points

Points	
Season	10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	_

Field Goals Made

Season	3, twice	
Career	3, twice	
Big 12	_	

Field Goals Attempted

Season	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

—
—
—

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	_
Career	1 vs. Northwestern State (12/14/21)
Big 12	—

Free Throws Made

Season	4 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	4 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Rig 12	_

Free Throws Attempted

Season	7 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	7 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	_

■ Rebounds

- Kebouin	43
Season	8 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	8 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	—
Assists	
Season	—
Career	1, twice
Big 12	—
Blocked	Shots
Season	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Courses	A Caush Daluata Chata (11/12/22)

Jeason	4 VS. SUULII DAKULA SLALE (11/15/25)
Career	4 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	—
■ Steals	
Season	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	1, 3 times
Big 12	—
Minutes	
C	17

Season 17 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) Career 17 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) Big 12 —

COLBERT'S CAREER STATS

YEAR GP GS Min FGM FGA Pct. 3FGM 3FGA Pct. FTM FTA Pct. 0ff Def Tot PF Ast TO Blk Stl Pts Avg. Avg. Avg. *2021-22 (Fr.) 26 .250 .000 0 .000 0.5 4 0 6.6 1 4 0 1 0 2 3 5 1.3 5 2 1 3 2 2 2022-23 (So.) 583 33 10 0 100 10.0 13 22 591 0 0 000 12 10 10 20 20 18 0 5 12 1 33 7 Totals 14 0 127 9.0 14 26 .538 0 1 .000 7 12 .583 12 13 25 1.8 23 2 6 15 3 35 2.5

LAST GAME (at LSU 12/9/23)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
6	2	0	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

► Scored a career-high 10 points vs. North Alabama (12/2/23), hitting on 3-of-5 field goals and 4-of-7 free throws in 16 minutes.

► Scored his first career points as a Wildcat in the opener vs. No. 21/22 USC (11/6/23), going 2-of-3 field goals, with 2 rebounds and 2 blocks.

▶ Posted a career-best 4 blocks vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23).

BACKGROUND

▶ Transferred to K-State after 1 season (2021-22) at LSU, redshirting in 2022-23.

- Was the first-ever signee for first-year head coach Jerome Tang.
- ► Helped lead Houston [Tenn.] High School to their first-ever Class 3A State Championship in 2020-21 while playing for former NBA player **Mike Miller**.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS MIN	FG	3PT	FT	0	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	12	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	4	0	2	2	0	4	4
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	-5
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	15	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	4	0	1	4	1	2	15
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-3
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	11	2-2	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	5	-7
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	16	3-6	0-0	2-3	3	1	4	2	0	0	2	0	8	16
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	6	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	3
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	16	3-5	0-0	4-7	4	4	8	1	0	0	2	0	10	1
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-4
Dec. 9	@LSU	6	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	4
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	_	_	_	—	-	_	—	-	—	—	—	—	_	-
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	_	-	_	—	-	—	—	-	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	-	_	_	—	-	_	—	-	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan.6	UCF*														
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*														
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*														
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*														
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*														
Jan. 24	@lowa State*														
Jan. 27	@Houston*														
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*														
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*														
Feb. 5	KANSAS*														
Feb. 10	@BYU*														
Feb. 17	TCU*														
Feb. 19	@Texas*														
Feb. 24	BYU*														
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*														
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*														
Mar. 5	@Kansas*														
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*														



*at LSU







MACALEAB RICH

FG%

65.5

W | 6-7 | 240 | Fr.-HS | East St. Louis, III. | East St. Louis

3FG%

0.0

FT%

50.0

🗶 @macaleab 🖉 🞯 macaleabb

BPG

0.1

RICH AT A GLANCE

▶ Has seen action in 9 games, averaging 12.7 minutes per game.

► Has scored in 7 of 9 games played, including a season-high 13 points vs.

▶ Played well off the bench against Nebraska (12/17/23), scoring 7 points on 3-

▶ His tip-in dunk vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23) made Sportscenter 's Top 10.

SEASON STATS

RPG

3.6

Central Arkansas (11/22/23) on 6-of-9 shooting.

of-4 shooting with a team-high 9 rebounds in 17 minutes.

PPG

4.9

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	S0	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	1	—	—	—	1
20+ Points		_	_	_	_
2+ 3FGM	_	—	—	—	_
Double-Double	_	—	—	—	_
5+ Rebounds	2	_	—	_	2
10+ Rebounds		—			
3+ Assists		_	_	_	_
Multiple Steals		_	_	_	_
2+ Blocks	_	_	_	_	_

PERSONAL HIGHS

Points

Season	13 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	13 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	—

Field Goals Made

Season	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	6 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Bia 12	_

Field Goals Attempted

Season	9 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Career	9 vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23)
Big 12	—

3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	
Career	
Big 12	

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Career	1 vs. South Dakota State (11/13/23)
Big 12	—
BIG 12	

Free Throws Made

Season	2 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Career	2 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Ria 12	_

Free Throws Attempted

3, twice
3, twice
_

Rebounds

Season	9 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Career	9 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Big 12	—

Assists

Season	1 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Career	1 vs. Wichita State (12/21/23)
Big 12	_

Blocked Shots

- Dioence	4 511015
Season	1 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Career	1 vs. Nebraska (12/17/23)
Big 12	_

Steals

Season	1, 5 times	
Career	1, 5 times	
Big 12	—	

Minutes

Season	23 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Career	23 vs. Miami (11/19/23)
Big 12	—

RICH CAREER STATS

YEAR	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	0ff	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl
2023-24 (Fr.)	9	0	114	12.7	19	29	.655	0	1	.000	6	12	.500	14	18	32	3.6	11	1	3	1	5
Totals	9	0	114	12.7	19	29	.655	0	1	.000	6	12	.500	14	18	32	3.6	11	1	3	1	5

LAST GAME (vs. Chicago State 1/2/24)

MIN	PTS	REBS	ASTS	BLKS	STLS
5	0	0	0	0	0

TOP PERFORMANCES

► Scored a season-best 13 points vs. Central Arkansas (11/22/23), hitting on 6of-9 field goals to go with 8 rebounds in 18 minutes.

► Grabbed a season-high 9 rebounds vs. Nebraska (12/17/23).

BACKGROUND

► Enjoyed a stellar career at East St. Louis High School in East St. Louis, Ill., for head coach **Mark Chambers**, helping the Flyers to 84 wins in his career capped by a third-place finish in the 2023 Class 3A State Tournament as a senior.

Scored more than 1,700 points in his prep career with nearly 1,000 rebounds.

Pts Avg.

44 4.9

44

4.9

Date	Opponent	GS MIN	FG	3PT	FT	0	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-2
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	-	—	-	—	-	—	—	-	—	—	—	—	—	-
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	15	4-6	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	0	0	2	0	1	8	6
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	_		-		-	_	—	-	—	—	—	—	_	-
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	23	1-4	0-0	1-3	2	2	4	4	0	0	0	1	3	1
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	18	6-9	0-0	1-2	4	4	8	2	0	0	0	0	13	11
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS	9	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	4	-6
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	13	1-1	0-0	1-3	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	0
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	_	_	-		-	_	_	-	_	_	—	—	_	-
Dec. 9	@LSU	_	_	-		-	_	_	-	_	—	—	—	_	-
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	17	3-4	0-0	1-2	4	5	9	1	0	0	1	1	7	-3
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	9	2-2	0-0	2-2	2	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	6	5
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-4
Jan. 6	UCF*														
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*														
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*6														
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*														
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*														
Jan. 24	@lowa State*														
Jan. 27	@Houston*														
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*														
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*														
Feb. 5	KANSAS*														
Feb. 10	@BYU*														
Feb. 17	TCU*														
Feb. 19	@Texas*														
Feb. 24	BYU*														
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*														
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*														
Mar. 5	@Kansas*														
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*														







ARTHUR KALUMA

W | 6-7 | 225 | Jr.-TR | Glendale, Ariz. | Dream City Christian [Ariz.] | Creighton

👩 arthurkaluma X @___kingart

SUPERLATIVES

	FR	S0	JR	SR	CAR
10+ Points	14	26	10	—	50
20+ Points	2	2	3	—	7
2+ 3FGM	5	12	4	—	21
Double-Double	1	2	3	—	6
5+ Rebounds	20	27	12	—	59
10+ Rebounds	2	2	3	—	7
3+ Assists	3	8	2	_	13
Multiple Steals	2	5	2	_	9
2+ Blocks	4	4	1	_	9

PERSONAL HIGHS

Points

Season	26 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	27 vs. BYU (12/10/22)
Big 12	—

Eield Goals Made

	eeus muuc
Season	10 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	10 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Big 12	—

Field Goals Attempted

Season	14 vs. Bellarmine (11/10/23)
Career	19 vs. Kansas (3/19/22)
Big 12	_

■ 3-Point Field Goals Made

Season	3, 3 times	
Career	4, 3 times	
Rig 12	_	

■ 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Season	5, 3 times
Career	10 vs. Kansas (3/19/22)
Big 12	—

Free Throws Made

Season	10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	10 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Rig 12	_

Free Throws Attempted

Season	12 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Career	12 vs. North Alabama (12/2/23)
Big 12	—

Rebounds

Season	13 vs. Chicago State (1/2/24)
Career	16 at UConn (1/7/23)
Big 12	—
-	

Assists

YEAR

*2021-2

*2022-2

2023-24

Totals

Season	4 vs. Villanova (12/5/23)
Career	5 at St. John's (2/18/23)
Big 12	_

Blocked Shots

Diockeu	511013
Season	2 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23)
Career	4 vs. Arkansas-Pine Bluff (11/9/21)
Big 12	—
Steals	
Season	2, twice
Career	2, 9 times
Big 12	—
■ Minutes	

44 vs. Villanova (12/5/23) Season Career 47 at Providence (2/14/23) Big 12

KALUMA'S CAREER STATS

	GP	GS	Min	Avg.	FGM	FGA	Pct.	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.	FTM	FTA	Pct.	0ff	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF	Ast	T0	Blk	Stl	Pts
-22 (Fr.)	31	30	830	26.8	124	279	.444	27	102	.265	47	70	.671	36	130	166	5.4	78	40	79	18	19	322
-23 (So.)	37	37	1087	29.4	146	345	.423	41	132	.311	103	140	.736	60	162	222	6.0	80	61	76	21	20	436
24 (Jr.)	12	11	423	35.2	59	133	.444	17	48	.354	47	61	.770	28	75	103	8.6	28	20	34	4	8	182
s	80	78	2340	29.2	329	757	.435	85	282	.301	197	271	.727	124	367	491	6.1	186	121	189	43	47	940

LAST GAME (vs. Chicago State 1/2/24)

PTS

14

REBS

13

TOP PERFORMANCES

Scored his career-high of 27 points vs. BYU (12/10/22) while playing at Creighton, hitting on 8-of-14 field goals, including 4-of-7 from 3-point range.

Posted his best game as a Wildcat in the win over Villanova, scoring a season-

high 26 points on 10-of-13 shooting, including 3-of-3 from 3-point range, to go

► Has 6 career double-doubles, including in consecutive games vs. Seton Hall

and No. 4/4 UConn while playing at Creighton... Had 14 points and 11 rebounds vs. Seton Hall then had 14 points and a career-best 16 rebounds vs. UConn.

► Earned first double-double as a Wildcat with 18 points and 12 rebounds vs. No.

12/11 Miami (11/19/23)... Also had 17 points and 11 rebounds at LSU (12/9/23).

▶ Transferred after 2 seasons at Creighton (2021-23), where he led the Bluejays to 47 wins, including 26 in BIG EAST play, and a pair of NCAA Tournaments (2022,

Applied for early entry into the NBA Draft before withdrawing in late May.

with 9 rebounds and a season-high 4 assists in 44 minutes.

BACKGROUND

2023) and the school's first trip to the Elite Eight in 2022-23.

Recorded his first 20-point game as a Wildcat vs. Central Arkansas

(11/22/23)... Tied his season-high with 20 vs. Oral Roberts (11/28/23).

MIN

38

2023-24 Watch List for Julius Erving Award | 2023-24 Preseason All-Big 12 HM 2023 Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas All-Tournament Team USBWA/Oscar Robertson Trophy NPOW (12/11/23) | Big 12 POW (12/11/23)

ASTS

1

BLKS

0

STLS

1

SEASON STATS

PPG	RPG	APG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
15.2	8.6	1.7	44.4	35.4	77.0

KALUMA AT A GLANCE

► Has seen action in 12 games with 11 starts... Missed the South Dakota State (11/13/23) due to injury... Has now seen action in 80 career games with 78 starts at Creighton (2021-23) and K-State.

• One of 3 players in the Big 12 to rank in the league's top-15 in both scoring and rebounding... He currently ranks fourth in rebounding (8.6 rpg.) and 14th in scoring (15.2 ppg.).

► Has scored in double figures in 10 games, including 3 20-point games... Scored a season-high 26 points in the overtime win over Villanova, hitting on 10-of-13 field goals, including 3-of-3 from 3-point range.

Posted double-digit points in 8 consecutive games, including all 3 20-point games, from Nov. 10 to Dec. 9... The stretch included 18 points in consecutive games vs. Providence (11/17/23) and No. 12/11 Miami (11/19/23) then back-toback 20-point outings vs. UCA (11/22/23) and ORU (11/28/23).

▶ Named one of 5 national players of the week by the Oscar Robertson Trophy and USBWA as well as Big 12 Player of the Week after averaging 21.5 points on 76.2 percent shooting to go with 10 rebounds in the wins over Villanova and LSU.

▶ Named to the Baha Mar Hoops Bahamas Championship All-Tournament, averaging 18 points on 52.2 percent shooting and 9.5 rebounds in 2 games.

▶ Has scored more than 900 points in his career on 43.5 percent shooting.

2023-24 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	GS	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	0	D	TR	PF	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	+/-
Nov. 6	vs. USC	*	36	1-11	0-5	4-6	1	8	9	4	2	4	0	1	6	-17
Nov. 10	BELLARMINE	*	29	5-14	1-5	1-2	2	5	7	2	1	2	0	2	12	16
Nov. 13	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-	—	—	—	—	—	-
Nov. 17	vs. Providence	*	35	6-10	3-4	3-5	3	4	7	4	2	7	1	1	18	8
Nov. 19	vs. Miami	*	37	6-13	1-5	5-6	5	7	12	3	2	2	0	0	18	-2
Nov. 22	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	*	24	7-11	2-4	4-4	3	5	8	0	3	1	0	0	20	23
Nov. 28	ORAL ROBERTS		35	7-13	1-3	5-5	4	4	8	2	1	2	2	0	20	13
Dec. 2	NORTH ALABAMA	*	38	1-10	0-3	10-12	1	7	8	4	2	2	0	0	12	5
Dec. 5	VILLANOVA	*	44	10-13	3-3	3-3	2	7	9	1	4	5	0	0	26	-3
Dec. 9	@LSU	*	35	6-8	3-4	2-2	3	8	11	3	1	2	1	0	17	20
Dec. 17	NEBRASKA	*	37	2-10	0-5	4-7	1	4	5	1	0	3	0	1	8	-14
Dec. 21	WICHITA STATE	*	35	3-9	2-3	3-4	3	3	6	3	1	2	0	2	0	9
Jan. 2	CHICAGO STATE	*	38	5-11	1-4	3-5	0	13	13	2	1	2	0	1	14	2
Jan. 6	UCF*															
Jan. 9	@West Virginia*															
Jan. 13	@Texas Tech*															
Jan. 16	BAYLOR*															
Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*															
Jan. 24	@lowa State*															
Jan. 27	@Houston*															
Jan. 30	OKLAHOMA*															
Feb. 3	@Oklahoma State*															
Feb. 5	KANSAS*															
Feb. 10	@BYU*															
Feb. 17	TCU*															
Feb. 19	@Texas*															
Feb. 24	BYU*															
Feb. 26	WEST VIRGINIA*															
Mar. 2	@Cincinnati*															
Mar. 5	@Kansas*															
Mar. 9	IOWA STATE*															

Avg.

10.4

118

15.2

11.8



		MARKQUIS NOWELL* mar-KEESE Sr. // Guard 5-8 160 Harlem, N.Y. (St. Patrick/Little Rock)	LAST: 9 points (4-8 FG, 1-4 3FG, 0-1 FT), 3 asts, 2 stls, 1 reb in 19 mins vs. Pitt State (11/4/21) ► Transferred from Little Rock and has 2 seasons of eligibility remaining.	Pts: 34, vs. SE Okla. (11/8/18) Rebs: 9, vs. Duquesne (11/30/20)
		GP/GS PPG RPG APG SPG FG% 3FG% FT%	 Needs 35 points (965) to top 1,000 points in his career. 	Asts: 13, twice
		Season	► Has 48 career double-digit scoring games, including 17 games of 20 or more points.	Stls: 6, vs. Prairie View (11/25/20)
K-STATE	0	Career 67/51 14.4 3.2 4.9 2.0 39.5 36.9 85.7	► Has knocked down 156 career 3-pointers on 36.9% shooting with 17 games of 4 or more treys.	• Mins: 41, at Georgetown (12/22/18)
		DAVID N'GUESSAN Guh-SAHN Jr. // Forward	LAST: 9 points (4-8 FG, 1-4 3FG, 0-1 FT), 3 asts, 2 stls, 1 reb in 19 mins vs. Pitt State (11/4/21)	
BROADCAST		6-9 215 De Lier, The Netherlands (Mt. Zion Prep/Virginia Tech)	► Transferred from Little Rock and has 2 seasons of eligibility remaining.	
NOTES		GP/GS PPG RPG APG SPG FG% 3FG% FT% Season	► Needs 35 points (965) to top 1,000 points in his career.	Asts: 13, twice Stls: 6, vs. Prairie View (11/25/20)
2023-24		<u>Big 12</u>	 Has 48 career double-digit scoring games, including 17 games of 20 or more points. Has knocked down 156 career 3-pointers on 36.9% shooting with 17 games of 4 or more treys. 	Asts: 13, twice Stls: 6, vs. Prairie View (11/25/20) Mins: 41, at Georgetown (12/22/18)
Record/Conf:		Career 07/51 14.4 5.2 4.7 2.0 57.5 50.7 65.7	Ras knocked down 150 career 5-pointers on 50.5% shouling with 17 games of 4 or more treys.	
0-0/0-0 Big 12		TYKEI GREENE tie-KEY Sr. // Guard	LAST: n/a	e Pts: —
National		6-4 205 Queens, N.Y. (Long Island Lutheran/Manhattan/Stony Brook) GP/GS PPG RPG APG SPG FG% 3FG% FT%	► Expected to miss extended time due to an injury suffered in practice.	H H Rebs: — Asts: —
Rankings:		Season — — — — — — — —	 Played 2 seasons at Our Saviour Lutheran School in the Bronx, helping them win 50 games. Averaged a team-best 19.9 ppg., 6.1 rpg., 2.9 apg., 1.7 spg. at OSL in 2020-21. 	Ā ∓ Stls:—
rv / AP	2	Big 12 Career	 All-time leading scorer at Bunnell High School with more than 1,600 career points. 	
rv / Coaches			10 mainte (C. 0. F.C. 2. 2. 2. F.C. 4. 7. FT). Cumber 2 adde 1 and in 24 minerus. Diste Cantor (11/4/21)	Dev 17 dation
Last Game:		CAM CARTER So. // Guard 6-3 190 Donaldsonville, La. (Oak Hill Academy [Va.]/Mississippi State)	► Spent summer with Angolan National Team, competing in FIBA Olympic Qualifying in Lithuania.	Pts: 17, twice Rebs: 7, at Oklahoma (1/19/21)
Defeated Emporia St., 102-68		GP/GS PPG RPG APG SPG FG% 3FG% FT% Season — . <td> Was youngest member of Angolan National Team and only current collegiate athlete. </td> <td>Rebs: 7, at Oklahoma (1/19/21) Asts: 7, twice</td>	 Was youngest member of Angolan National Team and only current collegiate athlete. 	Rebs: 7, at Oklahoma (1/19/21) Asts: 7, twice
Nov. 1, 2023		Big 12	▶ One of only 3 players to play in all 29 games for the Wildcats in 2020-21, starting 22.	Stls: 3, twice Mine: 39, vs. 0(kla, St. (1/9/21)
Exhibition	3	Career 29/22 7.2 3.1 2.2 0.9 33.0 22.5 68.6	Ranked among the top-5 in a number of categories, including 3rd in 3-pointers (20), assists (64).	• Mins: 39, vs. Okla. St. (1/9/21)
Next Game:		KEYONTAE JOHNSON Sr. // Forward	LAST: 0 points (0-0 FG, 0-0 3FG, 0-0 FT) in 1+ mins vs. TCU (3/10/21)	Pts: 9, at Baylor (1/27/21)
Nov. 6, 2023		6-6 230 Norfolk, Va. (Oak Hill Academy [Va.]/Florida) GP/GS PPG RPG APG SPG BPG FG% FT%	► Will miss the 2021-22 season after suffering a knee injury in the preseason.	Rebs: 5 vs. Jacksonville (12/21/20)
vs. USC		Season — — — — — — — —	 A late signee who ended up seeing action in 18 games as a true freshman in 2020-21. Connected on 80 FG% in 5 games, including a perfect 3-of-3 vs. Jacksonville (12/21/20). 	
(Season Opener)	4	Big 12	 Connected on 80 FG% in 5 games, including a perfect 3-of-3 vs. Jacksonville (12/21/20). His 2019-20 prep school squad - AZ Compass Prep - included as many as 7 Division I prospects. 	Stls: 1, 3 times Mins: 14, vs. Baylor (12/19/20)
Head Coach:				
Jerome Tang		ANTHONY THOMAS So. // Guard 6-7 190 Washington, D.C. (Olympus Prep/UTM/Tallahassee College)	LAST: 0 points (0-1 FG, 0-0 3FG, 0-0 FT), 1 reb in 1+ mins vs. TCU (3/10/21)	Pts: 10, at Iowa St. (12/15/20)
(Charter Oak State '07) KS: 26-10 / 2nd		GP/GS PPG RPG APG SPG BPG FG% FT%	 Continues to recover from knee surgery from the spring, timetable to return is uncertain. Struggled with injuries most of the 2020-21 season, missing 12 games. 	
CAR: 28-10 / 2nd+		Season	 Did see action in 17 games in 2020-21, including 13 in a row from Dec. 8 to Jan. 27. 	Stls: 1, 3 times Stls: 1, twice Mine: 14 vs 0kla St (1/9/21)
Assistants	5	Gareer 17/0 2.2 1.3 0.2 0.1 0.1 45.7 50.0	Qualifier out of high school who played one season at Temple College to gain exposure.	Mins: 14. vs. 0kla. St. (1/9/21)
Ulric Maligi		DESI SILLS Sr. // Guard	LAST: 6 points (3-6 FG, 0-1 3FG, 0-1 FT), 13 rebs, 5 asts, 2 stls in 25 mins vs. Pitt State (11/4/21)	
Jareem Dowling		6-2 200 Jonesboro, Ark. (Jonesboro/Arkansas/Arkansas State)	 Transferred to K-State in April after stints at both Illinois (2017-18) and Missouri (2018-21). 	W Rehs: 10 vs (Ark (11/6/18)
Rodney Perry Marco Borne		GP/GS PPG RPG APG SPG FG% 3FG% FT% Season — — — — — — — —	► Has significant college experience (100 games played), including 34 starts in Big Ten, SEC.	Asts: 4, 3 times
Anthony Winchester		Big 12	► Has 40 career double-digit scoring games, including 19 games of 15 or more points.	Stis: 5, vs. Alabama (2/6/21) Mins: 40, vs. UCF (12/2/18)
	8	Career 100/79 8.9 3.2 1.2 0.8 38.3 35.2 76.7	► Has knocked down 158 career 3-pointers on 35.2% shooting, including 45% in 2018-19.	
2023-24 Schedule		TAJ MANNING Fr. // Forward	LAST: 0 points (0-1 FG, 0-0 3FG, 0-0 FT), 1 reb in 1+ mins vs. Pitt State (11/4/21)	e Pts:-
Emporia St., W 102-68		6-7 220 Grandview, Mo. (La Lumiere School [Ind.]) GP/GS PPG RPG APG SPG FG% 3FG% FT%	Elected to walk-on in July 2020 after transferring from Pratt Community College.	비원 Rebs:— Asts:—
vs. USC Bellarmine		Season	 Saw action in 9 games as a junior in 2020-21, including 7 in Big 12 play. Scored his first career points in the waning minutes vs. No. 14/15 West Virginia (1/23/21). 	
South Dakota St.	10	Big 12	Intends to become a teacher and high school basketball coach when done playing.	O Mins: —
vs. Providence vs. TBD			1.8.000 August (0.0.00 0.0.000 0.0.000 bit 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	Dfai
Central Arkansas		JERRELL COLBERT So. // Forward 6-10 235 Houston, Texas (Houston [Tenn.]/LSU)	LAST: 0 points (0-0 FG, 0-0 3FG, 0-0 FT) in 1+ mins vs. Pitt State (11/4/21) ► Elected to walk-on in August 2021 after playing one season at Indian Hills Community College.	Pts: — Rebs: —
Oral Roberts		GP/GS PPG RPG APG SPG FG% 3FG% FT% Season — . <td> Helped Indian Hills to a 21-3 record in 2020-21, falling a game shy of NJCAA National Tournament. </td> <td>Asts:-</td>	 Helped Indian Hills to a 21-3 record in 2020-21, falling a game shy of NJCAA National Tournament. 	Asts:-
North Alabama Villanova		Big 12	Played in 21 games at Indian Hills as a freshman, scoring in 11 games.	
@LSU	13	Career — — — — — — — —	Started his college career at Eastern Illinois but did not play basketball.	• MIHS: —
Nebraska Wichita St.			LAST: 7 points (2-3 FG, 0-0 3FG, 3-4 FT), 4 rebs, 1 blk in 12 mins vs. Pitt State (11/4/21)	e Pts:-
Chicago St.		6-3 190 Manhattan, Kan. (Manhattan/Manhattan Christian College) GP/GS PPG RPG APG SPG BPG FG% FT%	► Looking to stay healthy after missing 10 games due to knee surgery in December 2020.	H SH Rebs:
UCF* @West Virginia*		Season — — — — — — — —	 Saw action in 19 games in 2020-21 with 6 starts Returned to play in the last 15 games. Transferred to K-State from UTEP in January 2020 and enrolled for the spring semester. 	BH Asts: — Stls: — Mins: —
@Texas Tech*	15	Big 12	 Has seen action in 48 career games with 14 starts at UTEP and K-State. 	O Mins: —
Baylor*				B (40.1.)
Oklahoma St.* @lowa St.*		ABAYOMI IYIOLA uh-BYE-uh-mee Sr. // Forward 6-10 220 Ibadan, Nigeria (Greenforest-McCalep Christian/Stetson/Arkansaz/Hofstra)	► The promising big man may miss the exhibition opener due to illness (non-COVID-19 related).	Pts: 18, twice Rebs: 10, vs. Omaha (12/29/20)
@Houston*		GP/GS PPG RPG APG SPG BPG FG% FT% Season — … <td> Was one of 3 Wildcats to play in all 29 games in 2020-21, including starting the last 25 games. </td> <td>Asts: 1, 5 times</td>	 Was one of 3 Wildcats to play in all 29 games in 2020-21, including starting the last 25 games. 	Asts: 1, 5 times
Oklahoma* @Oklahoma St.*		<u>Big 12 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — </u>	▶ Posted the second-highest FG% (62.1/90-of-145) in school history in 2020-21.	Stls: 1, 5 times Mins: 32, vs. Oklahoma (2/23/21)
Kansas*	20	Career 29/25 7.7 4.3 0.2 0.2 0.4 62.1 58.9	Had a team-leading 32 dunks as a freshman, which were the most-ever by a Wildcat.	Willis, 52, vs. Okidiloilid (2/23/21)
@BYU* TCU*		DORIAN FINISTER FIN-is-ter Fr. // Guard	LAST: 4 points (1-3 FG, 0-2 3FG, 2-4 FT), 3 rebs, 1 stl in 18 mins vs. Pitt State (11/4/21)	Pts: 8, at Baylor (1/27/21)
@Texas*		6-5 190 New Orleans, La. (Carver) GP/GS PPG RPG APG SPG FG% 3FG% FT%	► Labeled one of the team's biggest surprises in preseason after an injury-plagued freshman year.	W O Debas (1 at Daulas (1/27/21)
BYU* West Virginia*		Season — — — — — — — —	Was expected to redshirt in 2020-21 due to a preseason injury, but returned to play last 16 games. Made his first career appearance off the banch at No. 4/4 Texas (1/16/21), playing 10 minutes.	H Keps: 4, at baylor (1/2//21) Asts: 3, vs. Texas Tech (2/6/21) Stls: 2, at Baylor (1/27/21) Mine: 36 vr. Taxys Tech (2/6/21)
West Virginia* @Cincinnati*	23	Big 12	 Made his first career apperance off the bench at No. 4/4 Texas (1/16/21), playing 10 minutes. Parents (Bret & Michelle) both played basketball at Quincy University (III.) in late '80s, early'90s. 	Mins: 26, vs. Texas Tech (2/6/21)
@Kansas*		ISH MASSOUD Jr. // Forward	LAST: 0 points (0-1 FG, 0-1 3FG, 0-0 FT) in 2 mins vs. Pitt State (11/4/21)	Pts: 31, vs. Pittsburgh (1/23/21)
lowa St.*		6-9 225 East Harlem, N.Y. (The MacDuffie School/Wake Forest)	 Elected to walk-on in August 2021 after playing one season at Iona College, head coach Rick Pitino. 	
		GP/GS PPG RPG APG SPG BPG FG% FT% Season — … <td>► Was part of Gaels' squad that won the MAAC title and advance to NCAA Tournament in 2020-21.</td> <td>岩 😇 Asts: 3, vs. Pittsburgh (3/2/21)</td>	► Was part of Gaels' squad that won the MAAC title and advance to NCAA Tournament in 2020-21.	岩 😇 Asts: 3, vs. Pittsburgh (3/2/21)
		<u>Big 12 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — </u>	► Played in 2 games as a freshman in 2020-21 while recording no stats.	Stls: 2, 4 times Mins: 34, at N.C. State (1/27/21)
	24	Career 2/0 — — — — — — — —	► Son of Delray Brooks , who played was part of the 1987 Final Four team at Providence.	mins: 34, at N.C. State (1/2//21)
		NAE'QWAN TOMLIN NAY-KUAN Jr. // Forward	LAST: 5 points (2-9 FG, 1-4 3FG, 0-0 FT), 3 asts, 1 stl in 22 mins vs. Pitt State (11/4/21)	Pts: 26, vs. Texas A&M (1/30/21) Rebs: 7 vs. Texas Tech (2/6/21)
		6-10 210 Harlem, N.Y. (Urban Assembly School/Chipola College) GP/GS PPG RPG APG SPG FG% 3FG% FT%	► The promising point guard has been slowed by an injury, but has been back at practice.	Rebs: 7, vs. Texas Tech (2/6/21)
		Season — — — — — — — —	 Finished his rookie campaign ranking in the top-10 in 9 freshman categories in school history. Became the third freshman (Michael Beasley, Marcus Foster) to lead the team in scoring. 	Asts: 9, vs. 0klahoma (2/23/21) Stls: 3, twice Mins: 39, at T(11 (2/20/21)
	35	Big 12	 Among best 3-pointer shooting in Big 12, ranking 2nd in 3FG% (40.5), 4th in 3FGM (2.50). 	Mins: 39, at TCU (2/20/21)



JER	OME	TAN	G	26	5-10 at	K-State	/28-10	career
Head C	Coach S	econd Se	ason (Charter O	ak State	'07		
	GP/GS	PPG	RPG	APG	SPG	FG%	3FG%	FT%
Season	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Big 12	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Career	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

 LAST: 10 points (3-9FG, 1-5 3FG, 3-3 FT), 4 rebs, 1 ast in 29 mins vs. Pitt State (11/4/21)
 Transferred to K-State from Wake Forest and has 3 seasons of eligibility remaining.
 Saw action in all 53 games during his time as a Demon Deacon, including 8 starts. Has 11 career double-digit scoring games, including a career-high 31 vs. Pitt (1/23/21).
 Has knocked down 69 career 3-pointers on 36.3% shooting, including 39.8% as a freshman.

ts ER	Pts: 31, vs. Pittsburgh (1/23/21) Rebs: 8, at Duke (1/9/21) Asts: 3, vs. Pittsburgh (3/2/21)
25	Asts: 3, vs. Pittsburgh (3/2/21)
₹₹	Stls: 2, 4 times Mins: 34 at N (State (1/27/21)
0-	Mins: 34, at N.C. State (1/27/21)